#### **AUDITING PROCEDURES REPORT**

| Local Government Type:   | L   | ocal Government Name:  |   | County                               |  |
|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| ☐ City ☐ Township ☐ Village ☐  | Other C   | ity of Rochester Hills, Michigan   |   | Oakland                              | I                                      |
|  | Opinion Date<br>April 2, 2004   |  | Date Accountant F<br>April 29, 2004                                     | Report Submitte                      | ed To State:                           |
| We have audited the financial statements   |   | nit of government and rendered a   |   | statements or                        | enared in accorda                      |
| with the Statements of the Governmental Counties and Local Units of Government   | Accounting S  | Standards Board (GASB) and th  | e Uniform Reporting   |                                      |  |
| Ne affirm that:  1. We have complied with the Bulletin for the complied with the Bulletin for the complied public accountants received.  |   |  | Michigan as revised.  |                                      |  |
| We further affirm the following. "Yes" respand recommendations.  | oonses have t   | een disclosed in the financial sta   | atements, including the   | e notes, or in th                    | e report of comme                      |
| yes ⊠ no 2. There are accumu yes □ no 3. There are instance yes ⋈ no 4. The local unit has   | nt units/funds/<br>lated deficits<br>es of non-con<br>violated the co             | : agencies of the local unit are exc<br>in one or more of this unit's unres<br>apliance with the Uniform Accour<br>anditions of either an order issued<br>ancy Municipal Loan Act.   | erved fund balances/r<br>nting and Budgeting A                          | etained earning<br>act (P.A. 2 of 19 | gs (P.A. 275 of 19<br>968, as amended) |
| yes on 5. The local unit hold [MCL 129.91] or F yes on 6. The local unit has yes on 7. The local unit has (normal costs) in the local unit has the local unit hold in the local unit has the | Is deposits/in<br>P.A. 55 of 198<br>been delinquiviolated the C<br>the current ye | vestments which do not comply we<br>2, as amended [MCL 38.1132])<br>ent in distributing tax revenues the<br>constitutional requirement (Article<br>ear. If the plan is more than 100 | hat were collected for<br>9, Section 24) to fund<br>% funded and the ov | another taxing                       | g unit.<br>Irned pension ber           |
| 🔃 yes 🔀 no 8. The local unit use:  | s credit cards  | ntributions are due (paid during t<br>and has not adopted an applicat<br>an investment policy as required  | ole policy as required  | •                                    | 1995 (MCL 129.2                        |
| We have enclosed the following:  |   |  | Enclosed  | To Be<br>Forwarded                   | Not<br>d Required                      |
| The letter of comments and recommenda  | ations.   |  | $\boxtimes$   |                                      |  |
| Reports on individual federal assistance   | programs (pro   | ogram audits).   |   |                                      |  |
| Single Audit Reports (ASLGU).  |   |  |   |                                      |  |
| Certified Public Accountant (Firm Name):   | Pla   | nte & Moran, PLLC  | <b></b>   |                                      |  |
| Street Address<br>27400 Northwestern Highway   |   | City<br>Southfield   | J   | State<br>MI                          | ZIP<br>48034                           |
| Accountant Signature   |   |  |   |                                      |  |
|  |   |  |   |                                      |  |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
with Supplemental Information
for the Year Ended
December 31, 2003

|  | Contents                |
|--|-------------------------|
| Introductory Section   |                         |
| Letter of Transmittal  | i-vi                    |
| Organization Chart   | vii                     |
| Certificate of Achievement   | viii                    |
| List of Principal Officials  | ix                      |
| <u>Financial Section</u>   |                         |
| Report Letter  | 1-2                     |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 3-11                    |
| Basic Financial Statements   |                         |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities  | 12<br>13-14             |
| Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of Fund Balances to Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 15-16<br>17<br>18-19    |
| Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Assets Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Statement of Cash Flows Fiduciary Funds - Statement of Net Assets   | 21<br>22<br>23-24<br>25 |
| Component Units: Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities   | 26<br>27-28             |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 29-55                   |

## Contents (Continued)

| Required Supplemental Information                                    |             |
|--|-------------|
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund                         | 56          |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major Special Revenue Funds          | 57-62       |
| Note to Required Supplemental Information                            | 63          |
| Other Supplemental Information                                       |             |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds:   |             |
| All Fund Types:  |             |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 64          |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund    |             |
| Balances   | 65          |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:                                      |             |
| Description of Funds   | 66          |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 67-68       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   |             |
| Balances   | 69-70       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   |             |
| Balances, Amended Budget and Actual                                  | 71-74       |
| Nonmajor Debt Service Funds:   | 7-          |
| Description of Funds   | 75<br>74 70 |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 76-78       |
| Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund    | 70.01       |
| Balances   | 79-81       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   | 82-89       |
| Balances, Amended Budget and Actual                                  | 02-07       |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:  Description of Funds               | 90          |
| Combining Balance Sheet  | 91-92       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   | 71-72       |
| Balances   | 93-94       |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund   | 75-74       |
| Balances, Amended Budget and Actual                                  | 95-98       |
| Internal Service Funds:  |             |
| Description of Funds   | 99          |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets                                    | 100         |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets | 101         |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows                                    | 102-103     |

#### **Contents (Continued)**

| Other Supplemental Information (Continued)   |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Fiduciary Funds: Description of Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 104<br>105<br>106 |
| General Long-term Debt Account Group - Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years  | 107-115           |
| Statistical Section  |                   |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function - Primary Government - Last<br>Ten Fiscal Years  | 116-117           |
| General Governmental Revenue by Source - Primary Government - Last Ten<br>Fiscal Years   | 118-119           |
| General City Tax Levies and Tax Collections - Primary Government - Last Ten<br>Fiscal Years  | 120               |
| Assessed State Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years   | 121               |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 122-124           |
| Principal Taxpayers  | 125               |
| Special Assessment Billings and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 126               |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin   | 127               |
| Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to State Equalized Value and Net Bonded Debt Per<br>Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 128               |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total<br>General Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years                             | 129               |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Debt  | 130               |
| Capital Lease Obligations Coverage - Water and Sewer Leases  | 131               |
| Demographic Statistics   | 132-133           |
| Miscellaneous Statistics   | 134               |
| Economic Development Corporation   | 135               |



April 19, 2004

To the City Council Members and Residents of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Rochester Hills for the year ended December 31, 2003, in accordance with state law and the City Charter, is hereby submitted.

The accounting division of the city clerk's office prepared this report, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Rochester Hills. We believe the information presented is accurate in all material aspects, and is presented in a manner that fairly sets forth the financial position of the City and results of City operations as measured by the City's financial activities; and that the CAFR includes all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to gain maximum understanding of the City's financial position. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 34 in 1999, which significantly changed the contents and format of municipal financial statements. Historically, a local government's annual financial report had focused on "fund types" based on modified accrual accounting. You will find in this report that the City of Rochester Hills implemented the required new reporting format for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. This CAFR was prepared to provide financial information to a broad group of readers and is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical.

<u>Introductory Section</u> of the CAFR includes this transmittal letter, an organizational chart, list of the City's administration, and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

<u>Financial Section</u> includes the independent auditor's report, management's discussion and analysis report, government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required supplemental information, and other supplemental information.

<u>Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial, tax, and demographic information that covers a period of 10 years.

**Profile of Government** - The City of Rochester Hills was incorporated in 1984 and operates under the mayoral-council form of government. The mayor and seven members of the City Council are elected to four-year staggered terms. Four of the council members are elected as district representatives and three members are elected as at-large representatives.

April 19, 2004

The approximate population of the City is over 69,000 and comprises an area of 32.2 square miles. The City employs approximately 270 full-time employees and 58 contracted law enforcement officers. Additionally, the City has outstanding educational opportunities in both public and private schools for pre-kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade. Rochester College and a portion of Oakland University are located in the City, while several other colleges and universities are within a short driving distance. Quality health care is provided by Crittenton Hospital Medical Center, which is a full-service hospital that offers a variety of services for the community.

The City provides a full range of municipal services for the public's health, safety, welfare, and quality of life. City services include general administration, fire protection, police protection, planning and zoning, engineering, building and code enforcement, cemetery operations and maintenance, park operations and maintenance, street construction and maintenance, storm drain improvements, and pedestrian pathway construction and maintenance.

Water and sewer operations, maintenance, and capital improvements are provided from user charges that ensure adequate coverage of operating expenses, capital replacements, and payments on outstanding debt.

**Local Economy** - The City of Rochester Hills is a desirable community and continues to attract new residents and businesses. The economic condition of the City is fiscally sound and stable. The City has one of the lowest tax rates compared to other communities in Oakland County. The future, however, is filled with economic uncertainty, challenges, and new opportunities.

Revenue projections continue to be challenging due to the reduction in state-shared revenues. These revenues have declined approximately 11 percent since 2001. Due to the decrease in state-shared revenue, the City will be challenged in maintaining current levels of operating expenses.

The local economic base of the City of Rochester Hills possesses a diversified property tax base where residential housing comprises 75 percent of the tax base, 12 percent commercial, 6 percent industrial, and 7 percent personal property (business equipment, furniture, and machinery). No one taxpayer exceeds I percent of the tax roll and the top 10 payers combined account for less than 6 percent of the total. The following table illustrates the specific diversity of the City's tax base:

| Single-family homes              | 18,277 homes  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Condominiums - 9 complexes       | 3,455 units   |
| Sr. Citizen - 9 buildings        | 1,190 units   |
| Rental apartments - 24 complexes | 4,363 units   |
| Mobile home parks - 2 locations  | 1,391 sites   |
| Shopping centers                 | 39 centers    |
| Hotel/Motels - 2 buildings       | 236 rooms     |
| Office space                     | 141 buildings |
| Commercial                       | 163 buildings |
| Light industrial                 | 278 buildings |

The City offers a wide range of quality housing featuring many styles and price ranges. There are housing options and rental units to meet every lifestyle. Single-family homes range in value from \$80,000 to in excess of \$1,000,000; the average home is priced at \$265,500.

The principal source of revenue to fund the City's operations is property tax. The property tax revenues are a result of applying the millage rate set by the City Council within the restrictions of state law to the taxable value of real and personal property located within the City. The table below demonstrates the City's current tax base between real and personal, which is the basis for fiscal year 2004 property tax revenue.

| By Class          |          | Taxable Value          | <u>Percent</u> |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| Real property     |          | \$3,026,860,100        | 93             |
| Personal property |          | 203,963,970            |                |
|                   | Total    | <u>\$3,230,824,070</u> | 100            |
| By Use            | <u> </u> |                        |                |
| Residential       |          | \$2,415,192,410        | 75             |
| Commercial        |          | 409,780,590            | 12             |
| Industrial        |          | 201,887,100            | 6              |
| Personal property |          | 203,963,970            |                |
|                   | Total    | <b>\$3,230,824,070</b> | 100            |

#### **Major Initiatives**

**Local Development Finance Authority** - The City established a local development district within the city limits that will participate in the realignment of Adams Road at the M59 interchange. The program seeks to foster new economic growth and development leading to additional employment opportunities within the City.

**Brownfield Redevelopment Authority** - The City continues to address the 1,200 acres of landfills within the City limits for cleanup and redevelopment.

**SmartZone** - The City has a SmartZone cooperative agreement to target, attract, retain, and support services for high-tech and research businesses. The City has formed this agreement with several municipalities and other entities to work with the City to accomplish these goals. The plan is currently at the State level for approval.

**Local Roads** - The City is currently pursuing the education of its residents and businesses as to the lack of funding for the City's local road program. No clear plan has been established for funding the needed local road projects. The City continues to work to develop a street improvement plan as the fund balance continues to deplete.

April 19, 2004

**Capital Improvement Plan** - The City of Rochester Hills Planning Commission adopted the 2004-2009 Capital Improvement Plan. Currently, the Commission is reviewing the 2005-2010 plan for the 2005 budget process. Significant capital projects include:

- Department of Public Service Facility
- Sanitary Rehabilitation Program
- Water Main Extensions
- Utility Radio Read System
- Drain Extensions
- Pedestrian Pathways Rehabilitation and Construction
- Major Road Construction

**Long-term Financial Planning** - The City will continue to improve and build upon its long-term processes. In 1995, the City developed a Five-year Financial Model. As part of the budgeting process, the Fiscal Team updates the long-range forecasts of revenue and expenditures. The forecasts serve as the framework for budgetary decision-making, by clarifying financial parameters and available options. The model provides historical data, current financial capacity given existing City programs, and future financial capacity, given our long-range plans and objectives.

The City has adopted the following financial policies to guide the process for long-term financial planning and decision-making.

Capital Improvement Plan - In accordance with the State of Michigan Planning Act 285, the Rochester Hills Planning Commission adopts a Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP is an exceptional tool that benefits our community and is meant to consider the immediate and future needs and goals of the City. The plan incorporates external infrastructure projects to address drainage, major and local roads, parks, and city-owned facilities. The plan also includes internal infrastructure projects necessary to continue government operations that deliver services to our residents, professional services needed for future planning, and projects that involve acquisition of new equipment.

**Debt Policy** - Subject to applicable provisions of State statutes and the City Charter, the City Council, by ordinance or proper resolution, may authorize the borrowing of money for any purpose. The City's general obligation bonded debt issuances are subject to a legal limitation based on 10 percent of taxable value of real and personal property. In addition, under current State statutes, the City's special assessment bond debt issuances are subject to a legal limitation based on 12 percent of taxable value of real and personal property.

**Investment Policy** - Funds of the City will be invested in accordance with Michigan Public Act 239 of the Public Acts of 1988, as amended. The City has an investment policy that identifies the following objectives, procedures, and policy: safety of capital, liquidity, return on investment, protection of purchasing power, and maintaining the public's trust.

April 19, 2004

The City has a cash management system designed to invest temporarily idle funds in obligations of the U.S. government, certificates of deposits from banks and savings and loan associates, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, and municipal investment pooled trusts consistent with Public Act 20 as permitted by State law and the City's investment policy. All cash and investments are maintained in the City's name and insured when possible, and delivery versus payment is the preferred safekeeping technique. Collateralized cash and investments are of primary importance to the City. Under current State banking law, bank deposits are not permitted to be collateralized. The City exercises caution when making bank deposits above FDIC insurance levels.

**Risk Management** - The City is self-insured for comprehensive general liability, motor vehicle damage, comprehensive property damage, and public official liability through the Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority (MMRMA). The City has aggregate excess reinsurance coverage for aggregate claims in excess of \$300,000 up to a maximum limit of \$15,000,000 per each occurrence.

The City participates in the Michigan Municipal Workers' Compensation Fund for workers' compensation claims. The City is proactive in various risk control techniques to help control losses. These techniques include employee accident prevention training, defensive driving programs, and safety training programs.

**Pension and Postemployment Benefits** - The City provides pension benefits for substantially all full-time employees, members of the City Council, and paid-on-call firefighters, through a defined contribution plan. Under a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings on contributions. The City makes monthly contributions to the plan and the plan is fully funded.

The City has established a Retiree Health Benefit Program, which is comprised of a health savings plan and a supplement benefit. Full-time employees who have completed their probation period are eligible for the health benefit plan. The City contributes to the health savings plan on a monthly basis and the plan is fully funded. The expenditures for the post-employment health care costs for employees participating in the supplement benefit plan are paid as the costs are incurred.

**Awards** - For each of the last 15 years (fiscal years 1988 through 2002, inclusive) the City of Rochester Hills, Oakland County, Michigan has received a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA). The Certificate of Achievement is the highest recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to meet the criteria for earning each Certificate of Achievement, the City of Rochester Hills published an easily readable, efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to the program standards. Each award-winning CAFR has satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

April 19, 2004

The certificate of achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

**Acknowledgments** - The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated staff of the Accounting Division. Also, the cooperation and assistance of every department in the City has been invaluable. We thank all of them for their efforts.

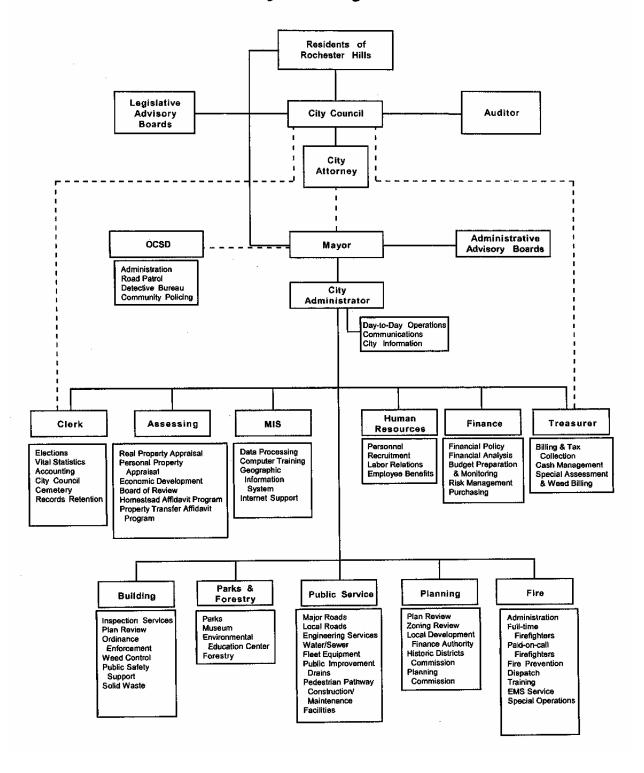
We also express our sincere appreciation to the accounting firm of Plante & Moran, PLLC, who assisted and contributed to this preparation. Additionally, members of the City Council are acknowledged for their ongoing interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Pat Somerville, Mayor City Accountant

Pamela S. Lee, City Accountant Department of the City Clerk Accounting Division

#### Functional City-Wide Organizational Chart



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2002

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

Edward Han

**Executive Director** 

# CITY OF ROCHESTER HILLS OAKLAND COUNTY, MICHIGAN

# CITY ADMINISTRATION

SCOTT COPE

**DIRECTOR OF BUILDING** 

**KURT DAWSON** 

DIRECTOR OF ASSESSING/TREASURER

**BOB GRACE** 

**DIRECTOR OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES** 

MICHAEL HARTNER

DIRECTOR OF PARKS & FORESTRY

**BEVERLY JASINSKI** 

CITY CLERK

**JULIE JENUWINE** 

INTERIM FINANCE DIRECTOR

PAMELA S. LEE

CITY ACCOUNTANT

PAMELA M. LEE

**DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES** 

**ED ANZEK** 

**DIRECTOR OF PLANNING** 

ROGER ROUSSE

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICES

**GREGORY WALTERHOUSE** 

FIRE CHIEF





27400 Northwestern Highway P.O. Box 307 Southfield, MI 48037-0307 Tel: 248.352.2500 Fax: 248.352.0018 plantemoran.com

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan as of December 31, 2003, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis and the budgetary comparison schedules, as identified in the table of contents, are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplemental information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management, regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplemental information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.



Plante & Moran, PLLC

Machine Mayor
and Members of the City Council
City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

27400 Northwestern Highway P.O. Box 307 Southfield, MI 48037-0307 Tel: 248.352.2500 Fax: 248.352.0018 plantemoran.com

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, other supplemental information, and statistical section, as identified in the table of contents, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining balance sheets and combining statements of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balance have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, budgetary comparison schedules, and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated April 2, 2004 on our consideration of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

As described in Note 12, the City has implemented a new financial reporting model, as required by the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments, and related statements, as of January 1, 2003.

Flante & Moran, PLLC

April 2, 2004

#### **City of Rochester Hills**

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

Our discussion and analysis of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. Please read it in conjunction with the City's financial statements.

#### **Using this Annual Report**

The City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's financial statements are presented in a new and updated format for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. The annual report is comprised of five sections beginning with this section entitled management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements, required supplemental information, other supplementary information, and the statistical section.

This section of the financial statements, also known as the management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), is a verbal representation and explanation of the City's financial performance that occurred during the course of the year.

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The MD&A is followed by the City's basic financial statements that are comprised of two sections. The first two statements, entitled government-wide statement of net assets followed by the government-wide statement of activities, are financial statements that represent the City as a whole and provide a long-term perspective regarding the City's overall financial status. The statement of net assets include all of the City's assets and liabilities as further described in Notes 5 and 7, respectively, to the financial statements. Finally, the difference between the City's assets and liabilities is the "net assets," which is one way to measure the financial health of the City as it fluctuates from one year to the next. The statement of activities, on the other hand, reports all of the current year's earned revenue and accrued expenses, regardless of when cash is received or paid and represents the change in net assets from one year to the next.

The City's activities are broken into three distinct categories: governmental and business-type activities, which represent the City's total financial performance, followed by the component unit financial information.

- The governmental activities column reports the City's basic services, including fire, police, department of public works, parks and recreation, and general administration.
- Business-type activity represents those activities for which the City charges fees to customers to cover the cost of services. The City's water and sewer system is the only business-type activity reported here.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

• The City has six discretely presented component units (four of which had financial activity during 2003) included in this report as follows: the Local Development Finance Authority, the Economic Development Corporation, the Rochester-Avon Recreation Authority, the Older Persons' Commission, the Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, and the Automation Alley SmartZone. Although legally separate, these component units are important because the City is financially accountable for them. Further information regarding the purpose of each component unit may be found in Note I to the financial statements.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The City's fund financial statements are similar to the historical presentation; however, this section individually discloses only those funds designated as the City's "major" or significant funds. All nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. These statements provide a higher level of detail than the government-wide statements and continue to illustrate how the services provided by the City were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The City has three types of funds that are used to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes as follows:

- Governmental Funds Most of the City's basic services included in the governmental funds not only focus on how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out, but also what year-end balances are available to finance future City programs. Because this information does not include the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, reconciliation statements are provided to explain the differences between the two methods of reporting. Pages 17 and 20 illustrate this concept.
- Proprietary Funds Services for which the City charges customers fees are reported in this fund type. This fund type provides both the short- and long-term financial information comparable to the business-type activity in the government-wide statements. Additional information, such as cash flow statements, is provided for further detail.
  - The City uses two types of proprietary funds; the Water and Sewer Fund is an Enterprise Fund, which typically charges residents usage fees. The other proprietary fund type is Internal Service Funds, of which the City has four, which are used to report activities that provide services to other City funds and activities, typically covered by charges to other City departments. Individual financial statements are presented for each fund in the section entitled "other supplemental information". The activity of the Internal Service Funds is eliminated in the government-wide statements to avoid double reporting of revenues and expenses.
- **Fiduciary Funds** The City is responsible for ensuring the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purpose. The City's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. Fiduciary activity is excluded from the City's government-wide statements because these assets are not available to finance City operations.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

#### Financial Analysis of the City as a Whole

The City's combined net assets increased 0.4 percent, or \$1.1 million, from \$269.7 million in 2002 to \$270.8 million in 2003. Of this increase, \$1.0 million, or 90.9 percent, is attributable to governmental activities. This is primarily due to investments in infrastructure assets such as the City Hall expansion, the construction of a new sheriff substation, and improvements to the road system, which is funded by gasoline tax and special assessments. Business-type net assets were virtually unchanged between 2002 and 2003 - remaining at approximately \$118 million. Unrestricted net assets for governmental activities, which is a component of total net assets that funds daily operations, decreased 47.8 percent, or \$12.9 million, to \$14.1 million at December 31, 2003. This primarily relates to the investments made in capital assets as mentioned above.

The City's total liabilities decreased approximately \$7.3 million, or 6.9 percent, to \$98.6 million in 2003. This relates primarily to paying off or reducing outstanding debt in both the business-type and governmental activities by \$2.2 million and \$5.1 million, respectively.

The City's 2003 assets totaled \$369.4 million, down \$6.2 million, or 1.7 percent from 2002. This relates primarily to governmental investments decreasing as a result of both lower earnings from reduced interest rates and completion of several major construction projects such as the Older Persons' Commission facility and City Hall expansion.

In condensed format, the table below shows the comparison of net assets (in millions) as of December 31, 2003 to the prior year:

|                              |    | Govern | Sovernmental Business-type |       |    |       |       |       |                          |        |      |       |        |
|------------------------------|----|--------|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|
|                              |    | Acti   | ivities                    |       |    | Activ | vitie | es    | Total Primary Government |        |      |       |        |
|                              |    | 2003   |                            | 2002  |    | 2003  | 2002  |       | 2003                     |        | 2002 |       | Change |
| Current assets               | \$ | 94.7   | \$                         | 109.4 | \$ | 16.0  | \$    | 18.7  | \$                       | 110.7  | \$   | 128.1 | (13.6) |
| Long-term receivables        |    | 1.3    |                            | 1.6   |    | 1.7   |       | 2.0   |                          | 3.0    |      | 3.6   | (16.7) |
| Restricted assets            |    | 1.0    |                            | 5.4   |    | 1.2   |       | 1.2   |                          | 2.2    |      | 6.6   | (66.7) |
| Capital assets               |    | 151.5  |                            | 136.2 |    | 102.0 | _     | 101.1 | _                        | 253.5  | _    | 237.3 | 6.8    |
| Total assets                 |    | 248.5  |                            | 252.6 |    | 120.9 |       | 123.0 |                          | 369.4  |      | 375.6 | (1.7)  |
| Current liabilities          |    | 34.7   |                            | 40.8  |    | 2.9   |       | 5.1   |                          | 37.6   |      | 45.9  | (18.1) |
| Long-term liabilities        |    | 61.0   |                            | 60.0  |    | -     |       |       |                          | 61.0   |      | 60.0  | 1.7    |
| Total liabilities            | _  | 95.7   |                            | 100.8 |    | 2.9   |       | 5.1   |                          | 98.6   |      | 105.9 | (6.9)  |
| Net assets:                  |    |        |                            |       |    |       |       |       |                          |        |      |       |        |
| Invested in capital assets - |    |        |                            |       |    |       |       |       |                          |        |      |       |        |
| Net of related debt          |    | 102.1  |                            | 95.9  |    | 102.0 |       | 98.9  |                          | 204. I |      | 194.8 | 4.8    |
| Restricted                   |    | 36.6   |                            | 28.9  |    | -     |       | -     |                          | 36.6   |      | 28.9  | 26.6   |
| Unrestricted                 |    | 14.1   |                            | 27.0  |    | 16.0  |       | 19.0  |                          | 30.1   | _    | 46.0  | (34.6) |
| Total net assets             | \$ | 152.8  | \$                         | 151.8 | \$ | 118.0 | \$    | 117.9 | \$                       | 270.8  | \$   | 269.7 | 0.4    |

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

The following table shows the changes in the net assets (in millions of dollars) for the year ended December 31, 2003. Since this is the first year of implementation of GASB No. 34, no comparable figures for the fiscal year 2002 statement of activities exist for governmental functions, but will be presented in future years.

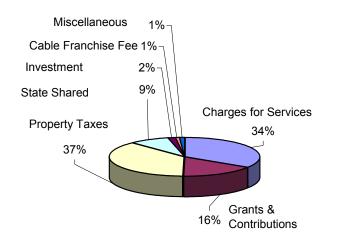
|                                | Governmental | Business-type |          |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
|                                | Activities   | Activities    | Total    |
|                                | 2003         | 2003          | 2003     |
| Revenue                        |              |               |          |
| Program revenue:               |              |               |          |
| Charges for services           | \$ 4.6       | \$ 17.7       | \$ 22.3  |
| Grants and contributions       | 8.4          | 2.1           | 10.5     |
| General revenue:               |              |               |          |
| Property taxes                 | 24.5         | -             | 24.5     |
| State-shared revenue           | 5.7          | -             | 5.7      |
| Investment earnings            | 0.9          | 0.2           | 1.1      |
| Cable franchise fees           | 0.5          | -             | 0.5      |
| Miscellaneous                  | 0.6          | 0.1           | 0.7      |
| Transers                       | 0.1          | (0.1)         |          |
| Total revenue                  | 45.3         | 20.0          | 65.3     |
| Program Expenses               |              |               |          |
| General government             | 5.3          | -             | 5.3      |
| Public works                   | 11.8         | -             | 11.8     |
| Public safety                  | 12.5         | -             | 12.5     |
| Community and                  |              |               |          |
| economic development           | 1.1          | -             | 1.1      |
| Recreation and culture         | 10.8         | -             | 10.8     |
| Interest on long-term debt     | 2.8          | -             | 2.8      |
| Water and sewer                |              | 19.9          | 19.9     |
| Total program                  |              |               |          |
| expenses                       | 44.3         | 19.9          | 64.2     |
| Change in Net Assets           | 1.0          | 0.1           | 1.1      |
| Net Assets - Beginning of year | 151.8        | 117.9         | 269.7    |
| Net Assets - End of year       | \$ 152.8     | \$ 118.0      | \$ 270.8 |

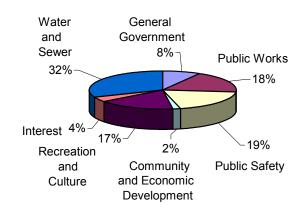
The City's governmental activity revenue exceeded annual expenses by just over \$1.0 million, resulting in an increase in net assets as of December 31, 2003 to \$152.8 million. Revenues for business-type activities, on the other hand, slightly exceeded expenses by just under \$100,000, resulting in end of year net assets reported just under \$118 million. The graphs on the following page illustrate the primary sources of revenue and expenses for the total primary government of the City of Rochester Hills for the year ended December 31, 2003.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

#### **Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2003**

#### **Functional Expenses for Fiscal Year 2003**





#### **Governmental Activities**

Of the City's total revenue generated for fiscal year 2003, property taxes comprise the largest segment. This governmental revenue increased over the prior year by approximately \$892,000, or 3.8 percent. This increase primarily relates to a 5.3 percent increase in taxable value while the millage rates remained substantially flat. Of the grants and contributions revenue, approximately \$2.3 million of the governmental activity relates to road systems donated by developers, while much of the remaining is associated with the State of Michigan Act 51 revenues for the major and local road systems in the amount of \$4.2 million. Finally, the next largest segment for governmental activity-related revenue is that of state-shared revenue, which comprises 9 percent of total revenue generated by the City. Collections of this revenue source decreased over the prior year by just under \$400,000, or 6.3 percent, as a result of reductions driven at the State level due to a lackluster economy.

The majority of governmental expense is associated with the public safety function, which includes both fire and police services. Public works expense follows public safety at 18 percent of the City's total expenses, with the next substantial segment being that of recreation and culture, which comprises 17 percent of the City's total expenses. A major expense of the 2003 recreation and culture function was construction of a new facility owned and operated by the Older Persons' Commission (OPC). Construction costs were paid from debt proceeds for which the City of Rochester Hills, City of Rochester, and Oakland Township are responsible. This construction activity is a one-time expense in the amount of approximately \$6.2 million for fiscal year 2003. The OPC facility was substantially complete at December 31, 2003.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

#### **Business-type Activities**

The City's business-type activities are recorded in the Water and Sewer Fund. The City provides water purchased from the City of Detroit Water System to area residents. Of the City's charge for service revenue, the majority is generated from these charges passed on to residents, which approximates \$17.7 million. These revenues are offset by water and sewer expenses approximating \$19.9 million, or 31 percent of the City's total expenses, effectively causing the business activity to roughly break even after capital contributions and transfers. Overall, business-type activity net assets remained approximately the same as of December 31, 2003 as compared to December 31, 2002.

#### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

An analysis of the City's major funds follows the government-wide financial statements. The fund financial statements provide detailed information on the most significant funds, not the City as a whole. In addition to State legislative requirements to maintain separate funds for Act 51 major and local road money, the City Council creates funds to administer certain dedicated dollars and demonstrate accountability to the citizens for special tax millages voted by the citizens and earmarked bond proceeds. The City's major funds for fiscal 2003 include the General Fund, the Major Road Fund, the Local Road Fund, the Fire Fund, the Special Police Protection Fund, the OPC Building Construction Fund, and the Municipal Building Construction Fund. Capital improvements in the major funds include several road reconstruction projects in addition to the City's continued annual repair efforts in the Major and Local Road Funds. The City's Fire Operating Fund transferred resources to the Fire Apparatus Fund for the purchase of two rescue pumpers and two aerials. Both the OPC Building Construction Fund and Municipal Building Construction Fund substantially completed each of their respective building projects. Finally, the General Fund transferred a considerable amount of its operating funds to subsidize programs such as police protection, provide seed money for new projects, and cover its share for internal services.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The City administration, mayor, and City Council continuously monitor and amend the budget to reflect unanticipated events that occur during the year. Major General Fund revenue amendments during fiscal year 2003 were decreases in anticipated state-shared revenues, decreases in departmental administrative interfund charges, and a transfer in from the Capital Improvement Fund. This revenue source was to cover the City's portion of the "Rails to Trails" grant for the Parks Department. The City, however, did not receive funding on this anticipated grant. Fees and permits increased this year from better than expected building permit revenue, causing an increased trickle-down effect to electrical, heating, and plumbing permit revenues. Despite these increases, however, total revenues came in at approximately \$14,000 under budget.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

General Fund expenditures, on the other hand, came in just under \$1.0 million, or 4.2 percent, of what had been budgeted, resulting in the 2003 fund balance decreasing by approximately \$955,000, or 9.9 percent, over the forecasted amount based on the amended budget. The most significant positive variances are primarily a result of departments reporting lower salary and related benefit expenditures than anticipated, due to a "no overtime" policy implemented by the mayor. These positives were offset by an unfavorable expenditure variance for the Parks and Recreation Department, whereby salaries and related benefits actually increased due to elevated staff hours as a result of a dryer than normal summer season. Additionally, the Community Development Block Grant had an unanticipated reimbursable year-end expense.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

At the end of 2003, the City of Rochester Hills had \$253.5 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including land, buildings, technology equipment, fire equipment, water and sewer lines, and infrastructure. Infrastructure assets include right-of-way, roads, pathways, and storm drains that have been incorporated in the City's financial statements for the first time this fiscal year. As of December 31, 2003, the net value of these assets is \$61.9 million and is a component of the total net assets previously mentioned. Additional detailed information about the City's capital assets may be found in Notes I and 5 to the financial statements.

City of Rochester Hills Capital Assets (net of depreciation, in millions of dollars)

|                                |           |           |     |          |             |             |           |                 |                 | Total  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                |           | Govern    | nme | ntal     | Busine      | ss-ty       | /pe       |                 | Percentage      |        |
|                                |           | Acti      | s   | Acti     | vities      | 5           | To        | tal             | Change          |        |
|                                |           | 2003 2002 |     | <br>2003 | 2           | .002        | 2003 2002 |                 | 2002-2003       |        |
| Land                           | \$        | 18.3      | \$  | 18.2     | \$<br>6.4   | \$          | 6.4       | 24.7            | 24.6            | 0.4    |
| Right of way                   |           | 37.3      |     | 35.5     | -           |             | -         | 37.3            | 35.5            | 5.1    |
| Construction in progress       |           | -         |     | 3.4      | 1.9         |             | 0.6       | 1.9             | 4.0             | (52.5) |
| Building and land improvements |           | 26.5      |     | 12.2     | 0.5         |             | 0.3       | 27.0            | 12.5            | 116.0  |
| Furniture and equipment        |           | 3.8       |     | 3.1      | 2.1         |             | 8.0       | 5.9             | 3.9             | 51.3   |
| Vehicles                       |           | 3.7       |     | 2.4      | -           |             | -         | 3.7             | 2.4             | 54.2   |
| Infrastructure                 |           | 61.9      |     | 61.4     | <br>91.1    | -           | 93.1      | 153.0           | 154.5           | (1.0)  |
| Total                          | <u>\$</u> | 151.5     | \$  | 136.2    | \$<br>102.0 | <b>\$</b> I | 101.2     | <u>\$ 253.5</u> | <u>\$ 237.4</u> | 6.8    |

The City of Rochester Hills' debt rating is excellent. The City maintains a AA+ by Fitch Ratings and Standard and Poor's. The City's bond indebtedness and contractual obligations totaled \$59.7 million at December 31, 2003. During the fiscal year, the City issued \$2.8 million in refunding bonds to refinance existing drainage bonds. By refinancing the debt, the City will reduce its debt service payments by \$595,000 over the next 10 years. Additional detailed information about the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 to the financial statements.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

City of Rochester Hills Outstanding Debt (in millions of dollars)

|                                |                |        |      |    |        |         |     |    |      |      |      | Total      |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------|------|----|--------|---------|-----|----|------|------|------|------------|
|                                | Govern         | nme    | ntal |    | Busine | ess-ty  | ре  |    |      |      |      | Percentage |
|                                | <br>Activities |        |      |    | Act    | ivities | 5   |    | To   | otal |      | Change     |
|                                | <br>2003       | 3 2002 |      | 2  | .003   | 2       | 002 |    | 2003 |      | 2002 | 2002-2003  |
| General Obligation Bonds       | \$<br>35.9     | \$     | 38.4 | \$ | -      | \$      | _   | \$ | 35.9 | \$   | 38.4 | (6.5)      |
| County Contractual Obligations | 19.4           |        | 20.3 |    | -      |         | 2.3 |    | 19.4 |      | 22.6 | (14.2)     |
| Special Assessment Bonds       | <br>4.4        | _      | 5.0  |    |        |         |     | _  | 4.4  | _    | 5.0  | (12.0)     |
| Total                          | \$<br>59.7     | \$     | 63.7 | \$ | -      | \$      | 2.3 | \$ | 59.7 | \$   | 66.0 | (9.5)      |

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The City's tax base is expected to continue to grow during 2004 by approximately \$166.0 million, or 5.4 percent. The City's tax rate has been stable for the past three years at 9.3681 mills and is expected to remain the same for fiscal year 2004. This rate represents the third lowest millage rate among cities in Oakland County. The low millage rate, combined with the effects of Proposal A, Headlee roll-back provisions, and our unique taxing structure, is making it more and more difficult for the City to provide an optimal revenue package to fund current and increased levels of services and infrastructure improvements. Taxes account for 54.4 percent of total governmental-type revenues and 39.1 percent of General Fund revenues for fiscal year 2003 and are budgeted at 46.0 percent and 42.5 percent, respectively, for fiscal year 2004. State-shared revenue, which accounts for 27.4 percent of the General Fund total revenue in 2003, is budgeted for 26.0 percent in 2004. This reflects an anticipated decrease in the statutory portion of approximately \$237,600. Despite these expectations, the fiscal year 2004 General Fund budget is balanced with only an approximated \$200,000 drawdown of undesignated fund balance.

The City's Local Road Fund, on the other hand, anticipates using approximately \$1.9 million of fund balance for fiscal year 2004. The increased usage of fund balance predominantly relates to a decrease in the transferable amount of allowed funds from the Major Road Fund approximating \$3.9 million, or 83.6 percent of the total transfer to the Local Road Fund. Historically, the State of Michigan approved supplementary transfers under Public Act 54 of 1999. The ability to make this supplemental transfer, however, has been restricted under PA 9 of 2004. There are no major projects planned for the Local Road Fund in 2004. Road maintenance in terms of winter snow removal and summer maintenance will be the prevailing tasks of this fund.

The Water and Sewer Fund anticipates issuing bonds in 2004 for several water and sewer main projects in addition to improvements to the DPS facility, radio read systems, and a feasibility study for a water storage facility. It is anticipated that the water and sewer charges may increase in 2004 by approximately 5 percent to alleviate increases passed on by the City of Detroit.

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)**

#### **Contacting the City's Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report, or need additional information, we welcome you to contact the administrative offices at City Hall.

#### Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

|   | G         | overnmental |    | Business-type |    |             | (  | Component    |
|---|-----------|-------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
|   |           | Activities  |    | Activities    |    | Total       |    | Units        |
| Assets                                      |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3)          | \$        | 43,000,274  | \$ | 6,217,498     | \$ | 49,217,772  | \$ | 2,417,547    |
| Investments (Note 3):                       | Ψ         | 35,104,692  | Ψ  | 6,968,671     | Ψ  | 42,073,363  | Ψ  | 1,969,275    |
| Receivables - Net                           |           | 33,101,072  |    | 0,700,071     |    | 12,075,505  |    | 1,707,273    |
| Property tax                                |           | 14,326,837  |    | _             |    | 14,326,837  |    | _            |
| Customers                                   |           | 399,295     |    | 2,655,718     |    | 3,055,013   |    | 128,536      |
| Accrued interest                            |           | 64,207      |    | 2,033,710     |    | 64,207      |    | 5,334        |
| Due from other governmental units           |           | 1,835,976   |    | _             |    | 1,835,976   |    | 376,664      |
| Internal balances                           |           | (44,538)    |    | 44,538        |    | 1,055,770   |    | 570,001      |
| Inventories                                 |           | 39,359      |    | 99,323        |    | 138,682     |    | 33,623       |
| Long-term receivables                       |           | 1,057,290   |    | 1,724,608     |    | 2,781,898   |    | -            |
| Other assets                                |           | 200,940     |    | 1,721,000     |    | 200,940     |    | 8,309        |
| Restricted assets (Note 8)                  |           | 1,014,695   |    | 1,174,359     |    | 2,189,054   |    | 449,690      |
| Non-depreciable capital assets (Note 5)     |           | 55,592,439  |    | 8,318,873     |    | 63,911,312  |    | -            |
| Depreciable capital assets - Net (Note 5)   |           | 95,925,643  |    | 93,658,758    |    | 189,584,401 |    | 16,543,785   |
| Depreciable capital assets. Their (Thore 3) | _         | 75,725,615  | _  | 75,050,750    |    | 107,301,101 |    | 10,5 15,7 05 |
| Total assets                                |           | 248,517,109 |    | 120,862,346   |    | 369,379,455 |    | 21,932,763   |
| Liabilities                                 |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Accounts payable                            |           | 2,606,411   |    | 2,417,030     |    | 5,023,441   |    | 487,027      |
| Accrued and other liabilities               |           | 2,497,590   |    | 335,849       |    | 2,833,439   |    | 72,557       |
| Deposits and escrows                        |           | 3,461,228   |    | 120,155       |    | 3,581,383   |    | -            |
| Deferred revenue (Note 4)                   |           | 26,127,797  |    | -             |    | 26,127,797  |    | 509,223      |
| Noncurrent liabilities (Note 7):            |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Due within one year - Debt                  |           | 4,513,516   |    | -             |    | 4,513,516   |    | -            |
| Due in more than one year - Debt            |           | 55,218,037  |    | -             |    | 55,218,037  |    | -            |
| Due within one year - Other noncurrent      |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| liabilities                                 |           | 736,546     |    | -             |    | 736,546     |    | -            |
| Due in more than one year - Other           |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| noncurrent liabilities                      |           | 566,370     |    |               |    | 566,370     |    |              |
| Total liabilities                           |           | 95,727,495  |    | 2,873,034     |    | 98,600,529  |    | 1,068,807    |
| Net Assets                                  |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| Invested in capital assets - Net of         |           |             |    |               |    |             |    |              |
| related debt                                |           | 102,143,868 |    | 101,977,631   |    | 204,121,499 |    | 16,543,785   |
| Restricted:                                 |           | , ,         |    | , ,           |    | , ,         |    | , ,          |
| Streets and highways                        |           | 16,527,755  |    | _             |    | 16,527,755  |    | _            |
| Dedicated millages                          |           | 7,036,394   |    | _             |    | 7,036,394   |    | _            |
| Debt service                                |           | 3,746,922   |    | _             |    | 3,746,922   |    | _            |
| Capital projects                            |           | 9,238,247   |    | _             |    | 9,238,247   |    | _            |
| Other purposes                              |           | - ,         |    | _             |    | - ,,        |    | 449,690      |
| Unrestricted                                |           | 14,096,428  |    | 16,011,681    |    | 30,108,109  |    | 3,870,481    |
| Total net assets                            | <u>\$</u> | 152,789,614 | \$ | 117,989,312   | \$ | 270,778,926 | \$ | 20,863,956   |

|                                     | Program Revenues |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--|
|                                     |                  |            |    |             | (          | Operating    | Ca            | pital Grants |  |
|                                     |                  |            | (  | Charges for | Grants and |              |               | and          |  |
|                                     | Expenses         |            |    | Services    | Co         | ontributions | Contributions |              |  |
| F /D                                |                  |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
| Functions/Programs                  |                  |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
| Primary government:                 |                  |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
| Governmental activities:            |                  |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
| General government                  | \$               | 5,315,958  | \$ | 162,091     | \$         | -            | \$            | -            |  |
| Public works                        |                  | 11,821,075 |    | 300,572     |            | 4,471,316    |               | 3,818,388    |  |
| Public safety                       |                  | 12,454,832 |    | 3,377,608   |            | 75,859       |               | -            |  |
| Community and economic development  |                  | 1,122,233  |    | 237,043     |            | _            |               | 7,890        |  |
| Recreation and culture              |                  | 10,811,594 |    | 545,082     |            | 27,541       |               | 27,510       |  |
| Interest on long-term debt          |                  | 2,756,725  |    |             |            | <u>-</u>     |               |              |  |
| Total governmental activities       |                  | 44,282,417 |    | 4,622,396   |            | 4,574,716    |               | 3,853,788    |  |
| Business-type activities - Sewer    |                  | 8,038,655  |    | 7,003,752   |            | _            |               | 991,936      |  |
| Business-type activities - Water    |                  | 11,902,078 |    | 10,720,905  |            |              |               | 1,023,476    |  |
| Total business-type activities      |                  | 19,940,733 |    | 17,724,657  |            |              |               | 2,015,412    |  |
| Total primary government            | <u>\$</u>        | 64,223,150 | \$ | 22,347,053  | \$         | 4,574,716    | \$            | 5,869,200    |  |
| Component units:                    |                  |            |    |             |            |              |               |              |  |
| Local Development Finance Authority | \$               | 284,007    | \$ | _           | \$         | _            | \$            | _            |  |
| Rochester-Avon Recreation Authority | •                | 1,758,767  | •  | 1,703,259   | •          | _            | •             | _            |  |
| Older Persons' Commission           |                  | 3,212,358  |    | 450,006     |            |              |               | 1,496,593    |  |
| Total component units               | \$               | 5,255,132  | \$ | 2,153,265   | \$         |              | \$            | 1,496,593    |  |

General revenues:

Property taxes

State-shared revenues

Unrestricted investment earnings

Cable franchise fees

Miscellaneous

Special item - Gain on sale of capital assets

Special item - Contribution from other governments

Total general revenues and special items

#### **Change in Net Assets**

Net Assets - Beginning of year, as adjusted (Note 12)

Net Assets - End of year

#### Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2003

| P  |                       |    |   |                                      |
|--|-----------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| Governmental                                 | Business-type         |    |   | Component                            |
| Activities                                   | Activities Activities |    |   | Units                                |
|  |                       |    | Total                                     |                                      |
| \$ (5,153,867)<br>(3,230,799)<br>(9,001,365) | \$ -<br>-<br>-        | \$ | (5,153,867)<br>(3,230,799)<br>(9,001,365) | \$ -<br>-<br>-                       |
| (877,300)                                    | -                     |    | (877,300)                                 | -                                    |
| (10,211,461)                                 | -                     |    | (10,211,461)                              | -                                    |
| (2,756,725)                                  |                       |    | (2,756,725)                               |                                      |
| (31,231,517)                                 | -                     |    | (31,231,517)                              | -                                    |
| _  | (42,967)              |    | (42,967)                                  | _                                    |
| -  | (157,697)             |    | (157,697)                                 | -                                    |
| -  | (200,664)             |    | (200,664)                                 |                                      |
| (31,231,517)                                 | (200,664)             |    | (31,432,181)                              | -                                    |
| -<br>-                                       | -                     |    | -<br>-                                    | (284,007)<br>(55,508)<br>(1,265,759) |
|  |                       |    |   | (1,605,274)                          |
|  |                       |    |   | (1,003,271)                          |
| 24,461,796                                   | _                     |    | 24,461,796                                | 1,649,339                            |
| 5,712,210                                    | -                     |    | 5,712,210                                 | -                                    |
| 918,270                                      | 249,785               |    | 1,168,055                                 | 49,746                               |
| 551,341                                      | -                     |    | 551,341                                   | -                                    |
| 602,605                                      | 19,540                |    | 622,145                                   | 24,776                               |
| -  | -                     |    | -   | 2,027,500                            |
|  |                       |    |   | 9,032,702                            |
| 32,246,222                                   | 269,325               |    | 32,515,547                                | 12,784,063                           |
| 1,014,705                                    | 68,661                |    | 1,083,366                                 | 11,178,789                           |
| 151,774,909                                  | 117,920,651           |    | 269,695,560                               | 9,685,167                            |
| \$ 152,789,614                               | \$ 117,989,312        | \$ | 270,778,926                               | \$ 20,863,956                        |

|   |    | General    |    | Major Road |    | Local Road           | Fire |           |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|------|-----------|
| Assets  |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                       | \$ | 6,566,986  | \$ | 3,605,184  | \$ | 2,005,496            | \$   | 2,297,486 |
| Investments   |    | 11,967,849 |    | 8,846,851  |    | 1,649,971            |      | 1,000,000 |
| Receivables:  |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Property tax  |    | 5,158,571  |    | -          |    | -                    |      | 3,177,155 |
| Federal government  |    | -          |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| State of Michigan   |    | -          |    | 503,687    |    | 185, <del>4</del> 53 |      | -         |
| Oakland County  |    | 33,977     |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| Accounts  |    | 197,906    |    | -          |    | 20,414               |      | -         |
| Interest and other  |    | 41,564     |    | 6,114      |    | 3,540                |      | 2,335     |
| Due from other funds  |    | 47 I       |    | 802        |    | 114,271              |      | 740,919   |
| Inventories   |    | -          |    | -          |    | 39,359               |      | -         |
| Long-term receivables   |    | -          |    | -          |    | 349,775              |      | -         |
| Restricted assets   |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Total assets  | \$ | 23,967,324 | \$ | 12,962,638 | \$ | 4,368,279            | \$   | 7,217,895 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances                                   |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Liabilities   |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 176,758    | \$ | 134,193    | \$ | 68,223               | \$   | 32,483    |
| Retainages payable  |    | -          |    | 10,000     |    | 32,557               |      | -         |
| Accrued wages   |    | 319,041    |    | 21,812     |    | 54,361               |      | 145,695   |
| Deposits and escrows  |    | 3,411,217  |    | 500        |    | 11,800               |      | -         |
| Due to other funds  |    | 73,602     |    | 112,485    |    | -                    |      | 23        |
| Deferred revenue  |    | 9,359,879  |    | -          |    | 351,501              |      | 5,762,158 |
| Other liabilities   |    | 49,210     |    | 1,652      |    | 4,078                |      | 8,174     |
| Total liabilities   |    | 13,389,707 |    | 280,642    |    | 522,520              |      | 5,948,533 |
| Fund Balances   |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Reserved for:   |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| Capital projects  |    | -          |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| Other purposes  |    | -          |    | -          |    | 389,132              |      | -         |
| Unreserved, reported in:  |    |            |    |            |    |                      |      |           |
| General Fund - Undesignated                                     |    | 10,371,250 |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| General Fund - Designated for subsequent years' budget          |    | 206,367    |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| Special Revenue Funds - Undesignated                            |    | -          |    | 12,134,090 |    | 1,564,072            |      | 708,650   |
| Special Revenue Funds - Designated for subsequent year's budget |    | -          |    | 547,906    |    | 1,892,555            |      | 560,712   |
| Debt Service Funds - Undesignated                               |    | -          |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| Debt Service Funds - Designated for subsequent years' budget    |    | -          |    | -          |    | -                    |      | -         |
| Capital Projects Funds  | _  |            | _  |            | _  |                      |      |           |
| Total fund balances   | _  | 10,577,617 | _  | 12,681,996 |    | 3,845,759            |      | 1,269,362 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances                             | \$ | 23,967,324 | \$ | 12,962,638 | \$ | 4,368,279            | \$   | 7,217,895 |

#### Governmental Funds Balance Sheet December 31, 2003

|    | pecial Police<br>Protection | OPC Building<br>Construction<br>Fund |    | nicipal Building<br>Construction<br>Fund |    | Non-major<br>iovernmental<br>Funds | G  | Total<br>sovernmental<br>Funds |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| \$ | 2,343,598<br>1,034,899      | \$<br>971,064<br>-                   | \$ | 2,319,015                                | \$ | 17,220,738<br>6,215,889            | \$ | 37,329,567<br>30,715,459       |
|    | 2,067,158                   | -                                    |    | _  |    | 3,923,953                          |    | 14,326,837                     |
|    | 10,416                      | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | 10,416                         |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | 689,140                        |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | 33,977                         |
|    | 171,590                     | -                                    |    | -  |    | 9,385                              |    | 399,295                        |
|    | 1,389                       | -                                    |    | -  |    | 22,606                             |    | 77,548                         |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | 26, <del>4</del> 76                |    | 882,939                        |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | 39,359                         |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | 707,515                            |    | 1,057,290                      |
|    |                             | <br>                                 | _  |  | _  | 177,356                            | _  | 177,356                        |
| \$ | 5,629,050                   | \$<br>971,064                        | \$ | 2,319,015                                | \$ | 28,303,918                         | \$ | 85,739,183                     |
|    |                             |                                      |    |  |    |                                    |    |                                |
| \$ | 666,189                     | \$<br>581,413                        | \$ | 518,780                                  | \$ | 49,450                             | \$ | 2,227,489                      |
|    | -                           | 191,437                              |    | -  |    | 19,500                             |    | 253,494                        |
|    | 5,854                       | -<br>24 III                          |    | -  |    | 15,206                             |    | 561,969                        |
|    | -                           | 36,111                               |    | -  |    | 1,600                              |    | 3,461,228                      |
|    | 3,848,804                   | _                                    |    | -  |    | 740,919<br>7,844,137               |    | 927,029<br>27,166,479          |
|    | 447                         | _                                    |    | _  |    | 1,155                              |    | 64,716                         |
|    | 4,521,294                   | <br>808,961                          |    | 518,780                                  |    | 8,671,967                          |    | 34,662,404                     |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | 177,356<br>-                       |    | 177,356<br>389,132             |
|    |                             |                                      |    |  |    |                                    |    | ,                              |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | 10,371,250                     |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | -                                  |    | -                              |
|    | 985,988                     | -                                    |    | -  |    | 5,493,663                          |    | 20,886,463                     |
|    | 121,768                     | -                                    |    | -  |    | 72,625                             |    | -                              |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | 3,424,802                          |    | 3,424,802                      |
|    | -                           | -                                    |    | -  |    | 322,120                            |    | -                              |
| _  | -                           | <br>162,103                          | _  | 1,800,235                                | _  | 10,141,385                         | _  | 12,103,723                     |
|    | 1,107,756                   | <br>162,103                          |    | 1,800,235                                | _  | 19,631,951                         | _  | 51,076,779                     |
| \$ | 5,629,050                   | \$<br>971,064                        | \$ | 2,319,015                                | \$ | 28,303,918                         | \$ | 85,739,183                     |

# Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Fund Balances to Statement of Net Assets Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds   | \$<br>51,076,779          |
|---|---------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:                                    |                           |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are not reported in the funds                          | 104,500,947               |
| Special assessment receivables are expected to be collected over several years and are not available to pay current year expenditures | 1,038,682                 |
| Certain other receivables are expected to be collected over several years and are not available to pay for current year expenditures  | 957,607                   |
| Accrued interest in governmental activities are not reported in the funds   | (679,468)                 |
| Amortization of bond issuance costs are not reported in the funds   | 107,610                   |
| Compensated absences in governmental activities are not reported in the funds   | (902,916)                 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds:                                |                           |
| Bonds payable<br>Tax tribunal claims  | (54,706,553)<br>(400,000) |
| Internal Service Funds are included as part of governmental activities  | <br>51,796,926            |
| Net Assets - Governmental Activities  | \$<br>152,789,614         |

|  |    | General     | Major Road    | Local Road   |    | Fire        |
|--|----|-------------|---------------|--------------|----|-------------|
| Revenue  |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| Property taxes   | \$ | 8,370,089   | \$ -          | \$ -         | \$ | 5,725,582   |
| Licenses and permits                                     |    | 2,018,469   | -             | 30,041       |    | 11,500      |
| Intergovernmental:                                       |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| State grants   |    | 5,863,048   | 3,276,864     | 1,168,414    |    | 6,231       |
| Federal grants   |    | 221,358     | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Other governmental revenues                              |    | -           | -             | 40,807       |    | -           |
| Charges for services                                     |    | 4,559,448   | 55,609        | 76,628       |    | 692,602     |
| Fines and forfeitures                                    |    | 107,738     | -             | -            |    | 11,747      |
| Investment earnings                                      |    | 257,733     | 165,825       | 86,537       |    | 49,804      |
| Special assessments                                      |    | -           | -             | 78,301       |    | -           |
| Refunds and other revenue                                | _  | 40,525      | 26,330        | 18,191       |    | 67,492      |
| Total revenue  |    | 21,438,408  | 3,524,628     | 1,498,919    |    | 6,564,958   |
| Expenditures   |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| Current:   |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| General government                                       |    | 6,735,682   | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Public works   |    | 833,065     | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Public safety  |    | 2,441,570   | -             | -            |    | 5,145,175   |
| Community and economic development                       |    | 1,099,351   | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Streets  |    | -           | 1,412,458     | 3,398,514    |    | -           |
| Recreation and culture                                   |    | 3,051,220   | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Capital outlay   |    | 39,240      | 1,130,731     | 2,207,307    |    | 33,400      |
| Debt service   |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| Total expenditures                                       | _  | 14,200,128  | 2,543,189     | 5,605,821    |    | 5,178,575   |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures              |    | 7,238,280   | 981,439       | (4,106,902)  |    | 1,386,383   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                           |    |             |               |              |    |             |
| Transfers in   |    | 9,238       | 1,467,178     | 4,601,829    |    | -           |
| Transfers out  |    | (7,542,375) | (3,436,006)   | (762,060)    |    | (2,010,339) |
| Sales of fixed assets                                    |    | 14,986      | -             | -            |    | 47,320      |
| Bond proceeds  |    | -           | -             | -            |    | -           |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent                      | _  |             |               |              |    |             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                     |    | (7,518,151) | (1,968,828)   | 3,839,769    |    | (1,963,019) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                               |    | (279,871)   | (987,389)     | (267,133)    |    | (576,636)   |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year, as adjusted (Note 12) |    | 10,857,488  | 13,669,385    | 4,112,892    | _  | 1,845,998   |
| Fund Balances - End of year                              | \$ | 10,577,617  | \$ 12,681,996 | \$ 3,845,759 | \$ | 1,269,362   |

#### Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Year Ended December 31, 2003

| -   |              | OPC Building   | Municipal<br>Building |                | Nonmajor     |             | Total       |              |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Spe | ecial Police | Construction   | C                     | Construction   | Governmental |             | Governmenta |              |
| P   | rotection    | Fund           |                       | Fund           |              | Funds       |             | Funds        |
|     |              |                |                       |                |              |             |             |              |
| \$  | 3,536,940    | \$ -           | \$                    | -              | \$           | 6,829,185   | \$          | 24,461,796   |
| •   | -            | -              | ,                     | _              | •            | -           | •           | 2,060,010    |
|     |              |                |                       |                |              |             |             | , ,          |
|     | 27,964       | -              |                       | -              |              | -           |             | 10,342,521   |
|     | 41,664       | -              |                       | -              |              | 144,000     |             | 407,022      |
|     | 164,458      | -              |                       | -              |              | -           |             | 205,265      |
|     | 55,439       | -              |                       | -              |              | 156,619     |             | 5,596,345    |
|     | 428,295      | -              |                       | -              |              | -           |             | 547,780      |
|     | 37,157       | 57,543         |                       | 74,232         |              | 287,087     |             | 1,015,918    |
|     | -            | -              |                       | -              |              | 218,825     |             | 297,126      |
|     | 61           |                | _                     |                |              | 1,399,071   |             | 1,551,670    |
|     | 4,291,978    | 57,543         |                       | 74,232         | 0.024.707    |             | 47 405 453  |              |
|     | 4,271,770    | 37,343         |                       | 74,232         | 9,034,787    |             |             | 46,485,453   |
|     |              |                |                       |                |              |             |             |              |
|     | _            | _              |                       | _              |              | _           |             | 6,735,682    |
|     | _            | _              |                       | _              |              | 913,655     |             | 1,746,720    |
|     | 6,372,470    | _              |                       | _              |              | -           |             | 13,959,215   |
|     | -            | _              |                       | _              |              | _           |             | 1,099,351    |
|     | _            | _              |                       | _              |              | _           |             | 4,810,972    |
|     | _            | _              |                       | _              |              | 1,247,712   |             | 4,298,932    |
|     | _            | 6,240,114      |                       | 6,803,543      |              | 3,721,342   |             | 20,175,677   |
|     | -            | , , , <u>-</u> |                       | , , , <u>-</u> |              | 6,481,359   |             | 6,481,359    |
|     | 6,372,470    | 6,240,114      | _                     | 6,803,543      |              | 12,364,068  | _           | 59,307,908   |
|     | 0,372,170    |                |                       |                |              | 12,301,000  | -           | 37,307,700   |
|     | (2,080,492)  | (6,182,571)    |                       | (6,729,311)    |              | (3,329,281) |             | (12,822,455) |
|     | 2,479,942    | _              |                       | _              |              | 4,933,614   |             | 13,491,801   |
|     | (400,437)    | _              |                       | _              |              | (809,598)   |             | (14,960,815) |
|     | 3,010        | _              |                       | _              |              | (007,570)   |             | 65,316       |
|     | 3,010        | _              |                       | _              |              | 2,810,626   |             | 2,810,626    |
|     | _            | _              |                       | _              |              | (2,741,603) |             | (2,741,603)  |
|     |              |                | _                     |                |              |             | -           |              |
|     | 2,082,515    |                |                       |                |              | 4,193,039   | _           | (1,334,675)  |
|     | 2,023        | (6,182,571)    |                       | (6,729,311)    |              | 863,758     |             | (14,157,130) |
|     | 1,105,733    | 6,344,674      |                       | 8,529,546      |              | 18,768,193  |             | 65,233,909   |
| \$  | 1,107,756    | \$ 162,103     | \$                    | 1,800,235      | \$           | 19,631,951  | \$          | 51,076,779   |

#### Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds  | \$        | (14,157,130) |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |           |              |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; in the statement of activities, these costs are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation                  |           | 844,743      |
| Special assessment revenues are recorded in the statement of activities when the assessment is set; they are not reported in the funds until collected or collectible within 60 days of |           |              |
| year end  |           | (297,126)    |
| Revenue reported in the statement of activities that does not provide current financial resources and is not reported as revenue in the governmental funds                              |           | (150,839)    |
| Accrued interest payable is recorded when due in governmental funds; in addition, bond issuance costs are amortized during the life of the bond   |           | 46,381       |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but not in the statement of activities   |           |              |
| (where it reduces long-term debt)   |           | 6,596,856    |
| Bond proceeds are not reported as financing sources on the statement of activities  |           | (2,810,626)  |
| Increases in accumulated employee sick and vacation pay,  |           |              |
| as well as estimated general liability claims, are recorded   |           |              |
| when earned in the statement of activities  |           | (446,922)    |
| Internal Service Funds are also included as governmental activities   |           | 11,389,368   |
| Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities   | <u>\$</u> | 1,014,705    |

#### Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

|   | Enterprise -<br>Water and<br>Sewer |             |           | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Assets  |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Current assets:   | <b>*</b>                           | ( 2 1 7 400 | <b>_</b>  | F 470 707                    |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                 | \$                                 |             | \$        | 5,670,707                    |  |  |
| Investments   |                                    | 6,968,671   |           | 4,389,233                    |  |  |
| Receivables:  |                                    | 2 / 55 710  |           |                              |  |  |
| Accounts Accrued interest                                 |                                    | 2,655,718   |           | 9,057                        |  |  |
| Other governmental units                                  |                                    | -           |           | 144,836                      |  |  |
| Due from other funds                                      |                                    | 44,538      |           | 8,882                        |  |  |
| Inventories   |                                    | 99,323      |           | 0,002                        |  |  |
| Prepaid costs and other assets                            |                                    | -           |           | 70,932                       |  |  |
| Total current assets                                      |                                    | 15,985,748  |           | 10,293,647                   |  |  |
| Noncurrent assets:  |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Restricted assets - Assets held at the County             |                                    | 1,174,359   |           | 837,339                      |  |  |
| Capital assets - Net                                      | 1                                  | 01,977,631  |           | 47,017,135                   |  |  |
| Long-term receivable                                      |                                    | 1,724,608   |           |                              |  |  |
| Total assets  | - 1                                | 20,862,346  |           | 58,148,121                   |  |  |
| Liabilities   |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Current liabilities:                                      |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Accounts payable  |                                    | 2,417,030   |           | 378,922                      |  |  |
| Retainages payable  |                                    | 104,194     |           | 411,566                      |  |  |
| Accrued wages   |                                    | 85,064      |           | 64,622                       |  |  |
| Accrued vacation  |                                    | 87,663      |           | 73,683                       |  |  |
| Accrued annual leave                                      |                                    | 52,442      |           | 46,827                       |  |  |
| Deposits and escrows                                      |                                    | 120,155     |           | -                            |  |  |
| Due to other funds  |                                    | -           |           | 9,330                        |  |  |
| Accrued and other liabilities                             |                                    | 6,486       |           | 273,799                      |  |  |
| Payable related to capital lease obligations:             |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Current portion of capital lease obligations              |                                    | -           |           | 175,000                      |  |  |
| Accrued interest  |                                    | <u> </u>    |           | 67,446                       |  |  |
| Total current liabilities                                 |                                    | 2,873,034   |           | 1,501,195                    |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities - Obligations under capital lease - |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Net of current portion                                    |                                    |             |           | 4,850,000                    |  |  |
| Total liabilities   |                                    | 2,873,034   |           | 6,351,195                    |  |  |
| Net Assets  |                                    |             |           |                              |  |  |
| Investment in capital assets - Net of related debt        | - 1                                | 01,977,631  |           | 42,829,474                   |  |  |
| Unrestricted  |                                    | 16,011,681  |           | 8,967,452                    |  |  |
| Total net assets  | <u>\$ 11</u>                       | 7,989,312   | <u>\$</u> | 51,796,926                   |  |  |

#### Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Year Ended December 31, 2003

|   | Enterprise -<br>Water and<br>Sewer |  |               | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds                      |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|
| Operating Revenue Charges for services Miscellaneous revenue  | \$                                 | 17,724,657<br>19,540   | \$            | 6,886,565<br>9,285                                |  |  |
| Total operating revenue   |                                    | 17,744,197   |               | 6,895,850   |  |  |
| Operating Expenses  Cost of water produced/purchased  Cost of sewage treatment  Salaries and wages  Professional services  Public utilities  Material and supplies            |                                    | 6,222,278<br>4,782,187<br>2,408,632<br>2,290,730<br>-<br>394,321 |               | -<br>2,158,131<br>1,196,129<br>558,665<br>310,956 |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance Rentals Depreciation and amortization Total operating expenses  |                                    | 22,519<br>916,096<br>2,869,706<br>19,906,469                     |               | 565,969<br>212,917<br>1,856,471<br>6,859,238      |  |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)   |                                    | (2,162,272)  |               | 36,612  |  |  |
| Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses) Investment income Net depreciation in fair value of investments Capital and lateral charges Interest expense Gain on disposal of fixed assets |                                    | 373,066<br>(123,281)<br>1,298,935<br>(34,264)                    |               | 114,981<br>-<br>-<br>(232,336)<br>27,628          |  |  |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)   |                                    | 1,514,456  |               | (89,727)  |  |  |
| Income (Loss) - Before contributions  |                                    | (647,816)  |               | (53,115)  |  |  |
| Capital Contributions   |                                    | 716,477  |               | 9,973,469   |  |  |
| Transfers from Other Funds  |                                    |  |               | 1,469,014   |  |  |
| Change in Net Assets  |                                    | 68,661   |               | 11,389,368  |  |  |
| Net Assets - Beginning of year, as adjusted (Note 12)   |                                    |  |               | 40,407,558  |  |  |
| Net Assets - End of year  | <u>\$ 1</u>                        | 17,989,312   | \$ 51,796,926 |   |  |  |

# Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31, 2003

|   | Enterprise -  | Internal     |
|---|---------------|--------------|
|   | Water and     | Service      |
|   | Sewer         | Funds        |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                      |               |              |
| Cash received from customers                              | \$ 17,764,270 | \$ 6,741,729 |
| Cash payments for goods and services                      | (14,450,560   | (2,412,486)  |
| Cash payments to employees                                | (2,451,419    | (2,187,816)  |
| Other operating revenue                                   |               | 9,285        |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                 | 862,291       | 2,150,712    |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities           |               |              |
| Operating transfers in from other funds                   | -             | 1,469,014    |
| Repayments to (borrowings from) other funds               | (125,249      | 73,669       |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital                 |               |              |
| financing activities                                      | (125,249)     | ) 1,542,683  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities  |               |              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                      | -             | 43,774       |
| Payment for capital acquisitions                          | (2,954,385)   | (2,049,950)  |
| Collection of capital and lateral charges                 | 1,298,935     | -            |
| Principal payments  | (2,300,807    | (175,000)    |
| Interest paid   | (68,528       | (225,437)    |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | (4,024,785    | (2,406,613)  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                      |               |              |
| Purchase of investment securities                         | (7,975,859    | (12,213,959) |
| Proceeds from maturities of investment securities         | 15,211,123    |              |
| Receipts of interest and dividends                        | 362,238       | 138,549      |
| Net cash provided by investing activities                 | 7,597,502     | 411,242      |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents                 | 4,309,759     | 1,698,024    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - January 1, 2003               | 1,907,739     | 3,972,683    |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - December 31, 2003             | \$ 6,217,498  | \$ 5,670,707 |

#### Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

## Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash from Operating Activities

| Operating income (loss)                             | \$<br>(2,162,272) \$ | 36,612    |
|---|----------------------|-----------|
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to |                      |           |
| net cash from operating activities - Changes in     |                      |           |
| assets and liabilities:                             |                      |           |
| Depreciation expense                                | 2,869,706            | 1,856,471 |
| Decrease in accounts receivable                     | 20,073               | -         |
| Increase in other assets                            | -                    | (75,603)  |
| Decrease in inventories                             | 75,578               | -         |
| Increase in accounts payable and other              |                      |           |
| accrued expenses                                    | 101,993              | 333,232   |
| Decrease in accrued wages, vacation, and            |                      |           |
| annual leave  | <br>(42,787)         |           |
| Total adjustments                                   | <br>3,024,563        | 2,114,100 |
| Net cash provided by operating                      |                      |           |
| activities  | \$<br>862,291 \$     | 2,150,712 |

**Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities** - During the year ended December 31, 2003, the Water and Sewer Fund received \$615,332 of lines donated by developers, as well as \$101,145 of donated assets originally purchased by governmental activities.

#### Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

|  | Agency Funds                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Assets                                 | ф. 7 07F F7 I                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Other assets | \$ 6,075,561<br><u>42,054</u> |
| Total assets                           | <u>\$ 6,117,615</u>           |
| Liabilities                            |                               |
| Accounts payable                       | \$ 6,082                      |
| Due to other governments               | 6,056,093                     |
| Accrued and other liabilities          | 55,440                        |
| Total liabilities                      | \$ 6,117,615                  |

### Component Units Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

|  | Local        |             |                |               |               |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Development  | Economic    | Rochester-Avon |               |               |
|  | Finance      | Development | Recreation     | Older Persons |               |
|  | Authority    | Corporation | Authority      | Commission    | Totals        |
| Assets                                   |              |             |                |               |               |
| Cash and investments                     | \$ 2,592,055 | \$ 1,173    | \$ 721,936     | \$ 1,071,658  | \$ 4,386,822  |
| Due from other governmental units        | 372,689      | -           | 1,493          | 2,482         | 376,664       |
| Receivables - Accrued interest and other | 4,971        | _           | 41,822         | 87,077        | 133,870       |
| Prepaids                                 | -            | _           | -              | 8,309         | 8,309         |
| Inventories                              | _            | _           | 33,623         | _             | 33.623        |
| Restricted assets                        | _            | _           | ,<br>-         | 449,690       | 449,690       |
| Capital assets                           |              |             | 38,926         | 16,504,859    | 16,543,785    |
| Total assets                             | 2,969,715    | 1,173       | 837,800        | 18,124,075    | 21,932,763    |
| Liabilities                              |              |             |                |               |               |
| Accounts payable                         | 37,499       | -           | 43,451         | 406,077       | 487,027       |
| Accrued and other liabilities            | -            | -           | 19,165         | 53,392        | 72,557        |
| Deferred revenue                         | 372,689      |             | 117,037        | 19,497        | 509,223       |
| Total liabilities                        | 410,188      |             | 179,653        | 478,966       | 1,068,807     |
| Net Assets                               |              |             |                |               |               |
| Investment in capital assets - Net of    |              |             |                |               |               |
| related debt                             | -            | -           | 38,926         | 16,504,859    | 16,543,785    |
| Restricted - CDBG funds                  | -            | -           | -              | 449,690       | 449,690       |
| Unrestricted                             | 2,559,527    | 1,173       | 619,221        | 690,560       | 3,870,481     |
| Total net assets                         | \$ 2,559,527 | \$ 1,173    | \$ 658,147     | \$ 17,645,109 | \$ 20,863,956 |

|   |                 | Program Revenues |                         |    |                                  |  |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|
|   | <br>Expenses    |                  | Charges for<br>Services |    | Capital Grants/<br>Contributions |  |
| Local Development Finance Authority -<br>Public service         | \$<br>284,007   | \$               | -                       | \$ | -                                |  |
| Economic Development Corporation -<br>Public works              | -               |                  | -                       |    | -                                |  |
| Rochester-Avon Recreation Authority -<br>Recreation and culture | 1,758,767       |                  | 1,703,259               |    | -                                |  |
| Older Persons' Commission -<br>Recreation and culture           | <br>3,212,358   |                  | 450,006                 |    | 1,496,593                        |  |
| Total governmental activities                                   | \$<br>5,255,132 | \$               | 2,153,265               | \$ | 1,496,593                        |  |

General revenues:

Property taxes

Unrestricted investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Special item - Gain on sale of land and building

Special item - Contribution from other governments

Total general revenues and special items

Change in Net Assets (Deficit)

Net Assets - Beginning of year

Net Assets - End of year

### Component Units Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2003

|      | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets |             |           |                   |    |                        |           |                  |  |
|------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----|------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|      | Local   | Economic    | F         | Rochester-Avon    |    |                        |           |                  |  |
| D    | evelopment                                      | Development |           | Recreation C      |    | Older Persons'         |           |                  |  |
| Fina | nce Authority                                   | Corporation |           | Authority         | (  | Commission             |           | Total            |  |
|      |   |             |           |                   |    |                        |           |                  |  |
| \$   | (284,007)                                       | \$ -        | \$        | -                 | \$ | -                      | \$        | (284,007)        |  |
|      | -   | -           |           | -                 |    | -                      |           | -                |  |
|      | -   | -           |           | (55,508)          |    | -                      |           | (55,508)         |  |
|      | <u>-</u> .                                      |             |           | <u>-</u>          |    | (1,265,759)            | _         | (1,265,759)      |  |
|      | (284,007)                                       | -           |           | (55,508)          |    | (1,265,759)            |           | (1,605,274)      |  |
|      | 492,589   | -           |           | -                 |    | 1,156,750              |           | 1,649,339        |  |
|      | 34,210  | 9           |           | -                 |    | 15,527                 |           | 49,746<br>24,776 |  |
|      | -   | -           |           | -                 |    | 24,776                 |           |                  |  |
|      | -<br>-  | -           |           | <del>-</del><br>- |    | 2,027,500<br>9,032,702 |           |                  |  |
|      | 526,799   | 9           | _         | -                 |    | 12,257,255             | _         | 12,784,063       |  |
|      | 242,792   | 9           |           | (55,508)          |    | 10,991,496             |           | 11,178,789       |  |
|      | 2,316,735                                       | 1,164       |           | 713,655           |    | 6,653,613              | _         | 9,685,167        |  |
| \$   | 2,559,527                                       | \$ 1,173    | <u>\$</u> | 658,147           | \$ | 17,645,109             | <u>\$</u> | 20,863,956       |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The accounting policies of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan (the "City") conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the significant accounting policies used by the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan:

#### **Reporting Entity**

The City of Rochester Hills, Michigan is a municipal corporation that is governed by an elected seven-member council. The City provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (fire protection and contract police service), street maintenance, water and wastewater distribution, parks and recreation, public improvements, planning and zoning, and general administrative services. The accompanying financial statements present the City and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Although blended component units are legal separate entities, in substance, they are part of the City's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City (see discussion below for description).

Joint Ventures - The City is a member of the Paint Creek Trailways Commission, which was organized in 1981 for the purposes of owning, developing, maintaining, and otherwise operating certain nonmotorized public trails within the jurisdiction of the participating governmental organizations. The participating communities, which include Orion Township (8 percent), City of Rochester (11 percent), City of Rochester Hills (37 percent), and Oakland Township (44 percent), provide annual funding for its operations. During the current year, the City contributed approximately \$23,000 for its operations. The City is unaware of any circumstances that would cause an additional benefit or burden to the participating governments in the near future. The City does not have an equity interest in the joint venture. Complete financial statements for the Paint Creek Trailways Commission can be obtained from the administrative offices at 4393 Collins Road, Rochester, MI 48306.

**Blended Component Units** - The Rochester Hills Building Authority is governed by a five-member board that is appointed by the City Council. Although it is legally separate from the City, it is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its primary purpose is to finance and construct the City's public facilities. During 2003, the Building Authority was instrumental in the oversight of City Hall construction.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Discretely Presented Component Units** - The following component units are reported within the component unit column in the government-wide financial statements. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

- a. The Local Development Finance Authority (LDFA) is governed by a 13-member board, of which seven members are appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the City Council while the other six members are appointed by the legislative bodies of other taxing authorities. The City of Rochester Hills, Michigan has the ability to impose its will upon the LDFA. The LDFA was created to provide a means for financing infrastructure improvements within a certain area of the City.
- b. The Economic Development Corporation (EDC) is governed by a 10-member board appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the City Council. The EDC was created to provide a means and method for encouragement and assistance of industrial and commercial enterprises in relocating, purchasing, constructing, improving, or expanding within the City. The City of Rochester Hills, Michigan has the ability to impose its will upon the EDC. The EDC may issue industrial revenue bonds as a means of providing financing for certain enterprises.
- c. The Rochester-Avon Recreation Authority (R.A.R.A.) was organized for the purpose of providing extensive and varied recreational programs for persons residing within the jurisdiction of the participating governmental organizations.
  - Along with the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan, which is a 90 percent-member unit, the City of Rochester is also a member unit with a 10 percent interest. The governing body of R.A.R.A. consists of one City Council member and two Council-appointed persons from the City of Rochester Hills, one City Council member, and one Council-appointed person from the City of Rochester and three Board-appointed persons from each Rochester and Avondale Schools. There is a financial benefit/burden relationship between R.A.R.A. and the City of Rochester Hills.
- d. The Older Persons' Commission (O.P.C.) was organized in 1983 for the purpose of providing activities and services for older persons (those 60 years of age or older) residing within the jurisdiction of the participating governmental organizations. Along with the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan, which is a 75 percent participating member, Oakland Township (14 percent) and the City of Rochester (11 percent) are also member units of the O.P.C.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The governing body of the O.P.C. consists of two City Council members and two Council-appointed older persons from the City of Rochester Hills, one City Council member and one Council-appointed older person from the City of Rochester, and one Board member and one Board-appointed older person from Oakland Township. There is a financial benefit/burden relationship between O.P.C. and the City of Rochester Hills.

- e. The Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (the "Authority") was created, pursuant to Public Act 381 of 1996, to promote revitalization of environmentally distressed areas within the 32.2 square mile boundary of the City. The Brownfield Redevelopment Authority is governed by a seven-member board that is appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the City Council. During 2003, the Authority had no financial activity.
- f. The Automation Alley SmartZone (SmartZone) was created in 2003 to foster new economic growth and development by establishing clusters of technology companies. The program also seeks to develop relationships between these businesses and universities by providing businesses resources and accessibility to university facilities for the purpose of commercializing research. The SmartZone is governed by a 13-member board, which is appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the City Council. The City of Rochester Hills has the ability to impose its will upon the SmartZone. During 2003, the SmartZone had no financial activity.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: (I) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment; and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenue.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund, fiduciary fund, and component unit financial statements. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized as soon as it is both measurable and available. Revenue is considered to be available if it is collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. The following major revenue sources meet the availability criterion: state-shared revenue, state gas and weight tax revenue, district court fines, and interest associated with the current fiscal period. Conversely, special assessments and federal grant reimbursements will be collected after the period of availability; receivables have been recorded for these, along with a "deferred revenue" liability.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, expenditures relating to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- a. The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- b. The Major Road Fund accounts for the State of Michigan Public Act 51 monies that are used to construct and maintain major road systems.
- c. The Local Road Fund accounts for the State of Michigan Public Act 51 monies that are used to construct and maintain local road systems.
- The Fire Fund accounts for all revenue and expenditures for citywide fire operations, including millage collection.
- The Special Police Protection Fund accounts for the special millage for City police protection contracted with Oakland County.
- f. The OPC Building Construction Fund accounts for monies received and expended for the purpose of constructing a senior citizen activity building. Revenue was generated from bond proceeds. Expenditures are for purchase of land, development, and construction of a building.
- g. The Municipal Building Construction Fund accounts for monies received and expended for the purpose of constructing the addition to the City's municipal building. Revenue was generated from bond proceeds. Expenditures are for construction of the building's addition.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water and Sewer Fund records maintenance and operations of water and sewer departments provided for City residents and is financed primarily through user charges.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

- a. Internal Service Funds account for costs of operating and maintaining the land, buildings, machinery, equipment, and vehicle purchases of the City, as well as risk management services provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.
- b. The Agency Funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

Private sector standards of accounting issued prior to December 1, 1989 are generally followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with the standards of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The City has elected not to follow private sector standards issued after November 30, 1989 for its business-type activities.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's water and sewer function and various other functions of the City. Eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenue and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenue and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of our proprietary funds relates to charges to customers for sales and services. The Water and Sewer Fund also recognizes the portion of tap fees intended to recover current costs (e.g., labor and materials to hook up new customers) as operating revenue. The portion intended to recover the cost of the infrastructure is recognized as nonoperating revenue. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenue and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Property Tax Revenue**

Property taxes are levied on each December I on the taxable valuation of property as of the preceding December 31. Taxes are considered delinquent on March I of the following year, at which time penalties and interest are assessed.

The City's 2002 tax is levied and collectible on December 1, 2002, and is recognized as revenue in the year ended December 31, 2003, when the proceeds of the levy are budgeted and available for the financing of operations.

The 2002 taxable valuation of the City totaled approximately \$2,907,000,000 (of which approximately \$27,000,000 is captured by the LDFA), on which taxes are levied as follows:

| Function                                    | Mills  | Dollars |           |  |  |
|---|--------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| General operating purposes                  | 2.9188 | \$      | 8,407,937 |  |  |
| Fire operating services                     | 2.0136 |         | 5,800,405 |  |  |
| Police protection services                  | 1.2439 |         | 3,583,195 |  |  |
| OPC operating, transportation, and building | 0.4887 |         | 1,413,680 |  |  |
| R.A.R.A. operating                          | 0.1619 |         | 466,371   |  |  |
| Bike path maintenance                       | 0.1915 |         | 551,638   |  |  |
| Drain maintenance                           | 0.3270 |         | 941,961   |  |  |
| Debt service                                | 1.2174 |         | 3,539,897 |  |  |

These amounts are recognized in the respective General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Fund financial statements as tax revenue.

#### Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

**Bank Deposits and Investments** - Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired. Investments are stated at fair value. Investment income from pooled investments is generally allocated to each fund using a weighted average.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

**Receivables and Payables** - In general, outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "advances to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances." All trade and property tax receivables are shown as net of allowance for uncollectible amounts.

**Inventories and Prepaid Items** - Inventories are valued at cost, on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future fiscal years and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

**Restricted Assets** - Assets have been restricted in the primary government, as they represent the assets held at Oakland County to be applied against future payment obligations of the City. See Note 8 for additional discussion.

**Capital Assets** - Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, water and sewer mains, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$3,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

Assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

| Roads                                | 20 years |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Drainage flow rights                 | 40 years |
| Water and sewer distribution systems | 50 years |
| Buildings                            | 50 years |
| Land improvements                    | 15 years |
| Building improvements                | 10 years |
| Other tools and equipment            | 8 years  |
| Vehicles                             | 7 years  |
| Office furnishings                   | 3 years  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note I - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences (Vacation and Annual Leave) - It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and annual leave pay benefits. All vacation and annual leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only for employee terminations as of year end.

Long-term Obligations - In the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund-type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

**Fund Equity** - In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

**Use of Estimates** - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

**Construction Code Fees** - The City oversees building construction, in accordance with the State's Construction Code Act, including inspection of building construction and renovation to ensure compliance with the building codes. The City charges fees for these services. The law requires that collection of these fees be used only for construction code costs, including an allocation of estimated overhead costs. A summary of the current year activity and the cumulative shortfall generated since January I, 2000 is as follows:

| Cumulative shortfall at January 1, 2003                    |                            | \$<br>(46,002)  |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Building permit revenue                                    |                            | 1,796,245       |
| Related expenses: Direct expenses Estimated indirect costs | \$<br>1,630,193<br>244,529 |                 |
| Total related expenses                                     |                            | 1,874,722       |
| Cumulative shortfall at December 31, 2003                  |                            | \$<br>(124,479) |

#### **Note 3 - Deposits and Investments**

Michigan Compiled Laws Section 129.91 (Public Act 20 of 1943, as amended) authorizes local governmental units to make deposits and invest in the accounts of federally insured banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations that have offices in Michigan. The local unit is allowed to invest in bonds, securities, and other direct obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States; repurchase agreements; bankers' acceptances of United States banks; commercial paper rated within the two highest classifications, which matures not more than 270 days after the date of purchase; obligations of the State of Michigan or its political subdivisions, which are rated as investment grade; and mutual funds composed of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan. The City has designated certain banks which they update annually for the deposit of its funds. The investment policy adopted by the City Council in accordance with Public Act 196 of 1997 has authorized investment in all legal investments as noted above. The City of Rochester Hills' deposits and investment policies are in accordance with statutory authority.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

At year end, the deposits and investments were reported in the basic financial statements in the following categories:

|   | G<br> | overnmental<br>Activities     | В  | usiness-type<br>Activities  | Subtotal                            | Fid | uciary Funds        | otal Primary<br>Government          | _  | Component<br>Units                |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents<br>Investments<br>Restricted assets | \$    | 43,000,274<br>35,104,692<br>- | \$ | 6,217,498<br>6,968,671<br>- | \$<br>49,217,772<br>42,073,363<br>- | \$  | 6,075,561<br>-<br>- | \$<br>55,293,333<br>42,073,363<br>- | \$ | 2,417,547<br>1,969,275<br>449,690 |
| Total   | \$    | 78,104,966                    | \$ | 13,186,169                  | \$<br>91,291,135                    | \$  | 6,075,561           | \$<br>97,366,696                    | \$ | 4,836,512                         |

The breakdown between deposits and investments for the City is as follows:

|  | Primary              | Component    |
|--|----------------------|--------------|
|  | Government           | Units        |
| Bank deposits (checking accounts, savings    |                      |              |
| accounts, and certificates of deposit)       | \$ 29,209,848        | \$ 2,537,400 |
| Investments in securities, mutual funds, and |                      |              |
| similar vehicles                             | 68,151,630           | 2,297,962    |
| Petty cash or cash on hand                   | 5,218                | 1,150        |
|  |                      |              |
| Total  | <u>\$ 97,366,696</u> | \$ 4,836,512 |

#### **Deposits**

The bank balance of the City's deposits is approximately \$30,500,000 (without recognition of checks written but not yet cleared or of deposits in transit), of which \$1,000,000 is covered by federal depository insurance. The remainder was uninsured and uncollateralized. The City believes that due to the dollar amounts of cash deposits and the limits of FDIC insurance, it is impractical to insure all deposits. As a result, the City evaluates each financial institution with which it deposits City funds and assesses the level of risk of each institution; only those institutions with an acceptable estimated risk level are used as depositories.

The component units' deposits had a bank balance of approximately \$2,900,000, of which \$600,000 was covered by federal depository insurance.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments are categorized into these three categories of credit risk:

Category I - Insured or registered, with securities held by the City or its agent in the City's name;

Category 2 - Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the City's name; and

Category 3 - Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name.

At year end, the City's investment balances were categorized as follows:

|  |             | _             |             |                    |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|
|  |             |               |             | Reported<br>Amount |
|  | I           | 2             | 3           | (Fair Value)       |
| Primary government - U.S. government securities    | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 17,195,416 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 17,195,416      |
| Investments not subject to categorization:         |             |               |             |                    |
| Bank investment pool funds<br>Interlocal agreement |             |               |             | 25,729,920         |
| investment pool funds                              |             |               |             | 25,226,294         |
| Total primary government                           |             |               |             | \$ 68,151,630      |
| Component units: Interlocal agreement investment   |             |               |             |                    |
| pool funds   |             |               |             | \$ 640,531         |
| Bank investment pools                              |             |               |             | 1,657,431          |
| Total component units                              |             |               |             | \$ 2,297,962       |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 3 - Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments not subject to categorization are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. The bank investment pools and interlocal agreement investment pool are not categorized because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. The bank investment pools are regulated by the Michigan Banking Act. Investments under the interlocal agreement (MBIA-CLASS) are regulated by the Urban Cooperation Act. The fair value of the position in the bank investment pools and interlocal agreement pools is the same as the value of the pool shares.

#### **Note 4 - Deferred Revenue**

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenue that is not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue are as follows:

|                        | Unavailable |           | Unearned |            |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|--|
| Property taxes         | \$          | -         | \$       | 26,017,861 |  |
| Special assessments    |             | 1,038,682 |          | -          |  |
| Other                  |             |           |          | 109,936    |  |
| Total deferred revenue | \$          | 1,038,682 | \$       | 26,127,797 |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 5 - Capital Assets**

Capital asset activity of the City's governmental and business-type activities was as follows:

| Governmental Activities               | Balance<br>January I,<br>2003 | Reclass-    | Additions     | Disposals and<br>Adjustments | Transfer to Business-type Activity | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2003 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities               | 2003                          | IIICacions  | Additions     | Adjustifierts                | Activity                           | 2003                            |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |                               |             |               |                              |                                    |                                 |
| Land                                  | \$ 18,247,342                 | \$ -        | \$ 106,558    | \$ -                         | \$ (69,000)                        | \$ 18,284,900                   |
| Right of way                          | 35,531,772                    | -           | 1,775,767     | -                            | -                                  | 37,307,539                      |
| Construction in progress              | 3,441,030                     | (3,441,030) |               |                              |                                    |                                 |
| Subtotal                              | 57,220,144                    | (3,441,030) | 1,882,325     | -                            | (69,000)                           | 55,592,439                      |
| Capital assets being depreciated:     |                               |             |               |                              |                                    |                                 |
| Roads                                 | 67,382,308                    | -           | 4,594,843     | -                            | -                                  | 71,977,151                      |
| Drain flowage rights                  | 27,537,175                    | -           | -             | -                            | -                                  | 27,537,175                      |
| Land improvements                     | 8,423,813                     | 20,000      | 1,898,417     | -                            | -                                  | 10,342,230                      |
| Building improvements                 | 14,034,669                    | 3,421,030   | 10,521,384    | 146,185                      | (293,021)                          | 27,537,877                      |
| Vehicles                              | 7,797,998                     | 1,364,038   | 561,307       | 625,641                      | -                                  | 9,097,702                       |
| Office furnishings                    | 4,829,857                     | -           | 1,426,415     | 1,686,687                    | -                                  | 4,569,585                       |
| Other tools and equipment             | 4,386,115                     | (1,364,038) | 1,761,622     | 296,966                      |                                    | 4,486,733                       |
| Subtotal                              | 134,391,935                   | 3,441,030   | 20,763,988    | 2,755,479                    | (293,021)                          | 155,548,453                     |
| Accumulated depreciation:             |                               |             |               |                              |                                    |                                 |
| Roads                                 | 25,374,186                    | -           | 3,598,857     | -                            | -                                  | 28,973,043                      |
| Drain flowage rights                  | 8,026,970                     | -           | 688,430       | -                            | -                                  | 8,715,400                       |
| Land improvements                     | 5,438,606                     | -           | 541,823       | -                            | -                                  | 5,980,429                       |
| Building improvements                 | 4,971,048                     | -           | 618,707       | 132,288                      | (260,876)                          | 5,196,591                       |
| Vehicles                              | 5,416,834                     | -           | 538,094       | 598,746                      | -                                  | 5,356,182                       |
| Office furnishings                    | 3,547,405                     | -           | 746,261       | 1,677,876                    | -                                  | 2,615,790                       |
| Other tools and equipment             | 2,677,154                     |             | 381,321       | 273,100                      |                                    | 2,785,375                       |
| Subtotal                              | 55,452,203                    |             | 7,113,493     | 2,682,010                    | (260,876)                          | 59,622,810                      |
| Net capital assets being depreciated  | 78,939,732                    | 3,441,030   | 13,650,495    | 73,469                       | (32,145)                           | 95,925,643                      |
| Net capital assets                    | \$ 136,159,876                | \$ -        | \$ 15,532,820 | \$ 73,469                    | \$ (101,145)                       | \$ 151,518,082                  |

### Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

### Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

| Business-type Activities                      | Balance<br>January I,<br>2003 | Reclass-    | Additions   | Disposals and<br>Adjustments | Transfer from Governmental Activity | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2003 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| business-type Activities                      |                               | - meacions  | , tadicions | 7 tajastinents               | , teliviey                          |                                 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:<br>Land | \$ 6,357,799                  | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -                         | \$ 69,000                           | \$ 6,426,799                    |
| Construction in progress                      | 574,794                       |             | 1,317,280   |                              |                                     | 1,892,074                       |
| Subtotal                                      | 6,932,593                     | -           | 1,317,280   | -                            | 69,000                              | 8,318,873                       |
| Capital assets being depreciated:             |                               |             |             |                              |                                     |                                 |
| Water and sewer distribution                  |                               |             |             |                              |                                     |                                 |
| systems                                       | 134,286,607                   | (1,417,129) | 2,109,132   | -                            | -                                   | 134,978,610                     |
| Land improvements                             | 196,906                       | -           | -           | -                            | -                                   | 196,906                         |
| Building improvements                         | 697,080                       | -           | 114,935     | 162,519                      | 293,021                             | 942,517                         |
| Office furnishings                            | -                             | -           | 6,127       | -                            | -                                   | 6,127                           |
| Other tools and equipment                     | 3,649,501                     | 1,417,129   | 22,243      | 15,579                       |                                     | 5,073,294                       |
| Subtotal                                      | 138,830,094                   | -           | 2,252,437   | 178,098                      | 293,021                             | 141,197,454                     |
| Accumulated depreciation:                     |                               |             |             |                              |                                     |                                 |
| Water and sewer distribution                  |                               |             |             |                              |                                     |                                 |
| systems                                       | 41,183,289                    | (37,632)    | 2,721,137   | -                            | -                                   | 43,866,794                      |
| Land improvements                             | 173,982                       | -           | 2,837       | -                            | -                                   | 176,819                         |
| Building improvements                         | 334,471                       | -           | 13,959      | 162,519                      | 260,876                             | 446,787                         |
| Office furnishings                            | -                             | -           | -           | -                            | =                                   | -                               |
| Other tools and equipment                     | 2,894,470                     | 37,632      | 131,773     | 15,579                       |                                     | 3,048,296                       |
| Subtotal                                      | 44,586,212                    |             | 2,869,706   | 178,098                      | 260,876                             | 47,538,696                      |
| Net capital assets being                      |                               |             |             |                              |                                     |                                 |
| depreciated                                   | 94,243,882                    |             | (617,269)   |                              | 32,145                              | 93,658,758                      |
| Net capital assets                            | \$ 101,176,475                | \$ -        | \$ 700,011  | \$ -                         | \$ 101,145                          | \$ 101,977,631                  |

#### Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

2,869,706

#### Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Governmental activities:

Capital asset activity for the City of Rochester Hills' component units for the year was as follows:

|                                      |    | Balance    |    |             |    |            | D   | isposals |    | Balance     |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|-----|----------|----|-------------|
|                                      |    | January I, |    |             |    |            |     | and      | D  | ecember 31, |
| Component Units                      |    | 2003       |    | Transfers   |    | Additions  | Adj | ustments |    | 2003        |
| Land                                 | \$ | 2,495,739  | \$ | -           | \$ | 294,505    | \$  | -        | \$ | 2,790,244   |
| Construction in progress             |    | 2,812,046  | _  | (2,812,046) |    | <u> </u>   |     |          | _  | <u> </u>    |
| Subtotal                             |    | 5,307,785  |    | (2,812,046) |    | 294,505    |     | -        |    | 2,790,244   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:    |    |            |    |             |    |            |     |          |    |             |
| Building                             |    | 275,975    |    | 2,812,046   |    | 9,032,702  |     | 275,975  |    | 11,844,748  |
| Building improvements                |    | 244,118    |    | -           |    | 361,257    |     | 244,118  |    | 361,257     |
| Land improvements                    |    | -          |    | -           |    | 15,667     |     | -        |    | 15,667      |
| Furniture, equipment, and other      |    | 540,193    |    | -           |    | 1,353,365  |     | 176,910  |    | 1,716,648   |
| Vehicles                             | _  | 539,272    | _  |             |    | 221,052    | _   | 45,000   | _  | 715,324     |
| Subtotal                             |    | 1,599,558  |    | 2,812,046   |    | 10,984,043 |     | 742,003  |    | 14,653,644  |
| Less accumulated depreciation        |    | 1,035,054  | _  |             |    | 607,052    |     | 742,003  | _  | 900,103     |
| Net capital assets being depreciated |    | 564,504    | _  | 2,812,046   | _  | 10,376,991 |     |          | _  | 13,753,541  |
| Net capital assets                   | \$ | 5,872,289  | \$ | -           | \$ | 10,671,496 | \$  | -        | \$ | 16,543,785  |

Depreciation expense was charged to programs of the primary government as follows:

| General government                                   | \$<br>328,607   |
|--|-----------------|
| Public works   | 4,547,429       |
| Public safety  | 207,059         |
| Recreation and culture                               | 173,927         |
| Internal Service Fund depreciation is charged to the |                 |
| various function based on their usage of the asset   | <br>1,856,471   |
| Total governmental activities                        | \$<br>7,113,493 |
| Business-type activities:                            |                 |
| Water  | \$<br>1,718,431 |
| Sewer  | <br>1,151,275   |

Total business-type activities

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 5 - Capital Assets (Continued)**

**Construction Commitments** - The City has active construction projects at year end. At year end, the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

|  | Total Contract |                                      | F         | Remaining                    |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|  | Amount         |                                      | Commitmen |                              |
| OPC building construction  Municipal building construction  SCADA rehabilitation and upgrade | \$             | 11,500,000<br>9,763,871<br>1,427,899 | \$        | 375,443<br>677,832<br>22,243 |
| Total  | \$             | 22,691,770                           | \$        | 1,075,518                    |

#### **Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers**

The composition of interfund balances is as follows:

| Receivable Fund             | Payable Fund   | Amount |                  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|------------------|--|
| General Fund                | Fire Fund<br>Fleet Equipment Fund<br>Building and Grounds Fund | \$     | 23<br>102<br>346 |  |
|                             | Total General Fund   |        | 471              |  |
| Major Road Fund             | General Fund   |        | 802              |  |
| Local Road Fund             | Major Road Fund<br>General Fund                                |        | 112,485<br>1,786 |  |
|                             | Total Local Road Fund  |        | 114,271          |  |
| Fire Fund                   | Other government funds -<br>Fire Apparatus Fund                |        | 740,919          |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | General Fund   |        | 26,476           |  |
| Water and Sewer Fund        | General Fund   |        | 44,538           |  |
| Insurance Fund              | Building and Grounds Fund                                      |        | 8,882            |  |
| Total                       |  | \$     | 936,359          |  |

These balances result from the time lag between the dates that goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and payments between funds are made.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements are comprised of the following:

| Fund Transferred From             | Fund Transferred To   |           | Amount  |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|---|
| General Fund                      | Major Road Fund Local Road Fund Special Police Protection Fund Nonmajor governmental funds Building and Grounds Fund Fleet and Equipment Fund | <b>\$</b> | 1,428,329<br>1,500,000<br>2,479,942<br>1,512,407<br>543,469<br>78,228 |
|                                   | Total General Fund  |           | 7,542,375   |
| Major Road Fund                   | Local Road Fund<br>Nonmajor governmental funds<br>Fleet and Equipment Fund  |           | 3,101,829<br>330,907<br>3,270   |
|                                   | Total Major Road Fund   |           | 3,436,006   |
| Local Road Fund                   | Major Road Fund<br>Nonmajor governmental funds<br>Fleet and Equipment Fund  |           | 38,849<br>714,121<br>9,090  |
|                                   | Total Local Road Fund   |           | 762,060   |
| Fire Fund                         | Nonmajor governmental funds<br>Building and Grounds Fund  |           | 1,844,819<br>165,520  |
|                                   | Total Fire Fund   |           | 2,010,339   |
| Special Police Protection<br>Fund | Building and Grounds Fund   |           | 400,437   |
| Nonmajor governmental funds       | General Fund<br>Nonmajor governmental funds<br>Building and Grounds Fund  |           | 9,238<br>531,360<br>269,000   |
|                                   | Total nonmajor<br>governmental funds  |           | 809,598   |
|                                   | Total   | \$        | 14,960,815  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 6 - Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

The transfers from the General Fund to the Major and Local Road Funds, Special Police Protection Fund, additional nonmajor governmental funds, Building and Grounds Fund, and Fleet and Equipment Fund represent the use of unrestricted resources to finance those programs, in accordance with budgetary authorizations; the transfer from the Major Road Fund to the Local Road Fund represents the sharing of gas and weight tax revenues, in accordance with Public Act 51, plus additional transfers as allowed under Public Act 54 of 1999; the transfer from the Major Road Fund and Local Road Fund to nonmajor governmental funds represents the movement of resources to be used to service debt; the transfer from the Fire Fund represents movement of resources to be used toward the purchase of capital outlay specifically for the fire department.

#### Note 7 - Long-term Debt

The City issues bonds to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. County contractual agreements and installment purchase agreements are also general obligations of the government. Special assessment bonds provide for capital improvements that benefit specific properties, and will be repaid from amounts levied against those properties benefited from the construction. In the event that a deficiency exists because of unpaid or delinquent special assessments at the time a debt service payment is due, the City is obligated to provide resources to cover the deficiency until other resources (such as tax sale proceeds or a re-assessment of the district) are received. Long-term obligation activity can be summarized as follows:

| _   | Beginning Balance Additions Reductions Ending Balanc |      | Ending Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |            |
|---|--|------|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Governmental Activities   |  |      |                |                        |            |
| General Obligation Bonds:   |  |      |                |                        |            |
| Building Authority Bonds, Series 2002 payable through 2021 with interest at 3.12% to 4.75%                              | \$ 9,500,000   | \$ - | \$ (200,000)   | \$ 9,300,000           | \$ 300,000 |
| General Obligation Limited Tax Capital Improvement Bond, Series 2002 payable through 2017 with interest at 3.0% to 4.5% | 4,600,000  | -    | (100,000)      | 4,500,000              | 150,000    |
| General Obligation Unlimited Tax Bonds, OPC, Series 2001 payable through 2021 with interest at 3.5% to 5.0%             | 9,770,000  | -    | (250,000)      | 9,520,000              | 300,000    |
| Michigan Transportation Fund Bond, MTF-2001<br>Series payable through 2016 with interest at<br>4.25% to 4.6%            | 2,365,000  | -    | (65,000)       | 2,300,000              | 75,000     |

### Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

## **Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)**

|  | Beginning    |           |             |                | Due Within |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|
|  | Balance      | Additions | Reductions  | Ending Balance | One Year   |
| General Obligation Bonds (Continued):  |              |           |             |                |            |
| Refunding Bond, payable through 2010 with interest at 3.9% to 4.9%   | \$ 3,320,000 | \$ -      | \$ (25,000) | \$ 3,295,000   | \$ 30,000  |
| Refunding Bond, MTF, payable through 2005 with interest at 3.9% to 4.5% $$   | 1,315,000    | -         | (405,000)   | 910,000        | 440,000    |
| Refunding Bond, payable through 2008 with interest at 2.0% to 3.5%   | 7,270,000    | -         | (1,175,000) | 6,095,000      | 1,200,000  |
| County Contractual Obligations:  |              |           |             |                |            |
| Ireland Drain, payable through 2010 with interest at $7.42\%$  | 1,069,816    | -         | (121,570)   | 948,246        | 121,570    |
| Crake Drain, payable through 2011 with interest at $7.17\%$  | 1,165,450    | -         | (1,165,450) | -              | -          |
| Crake Drain Refunding, payable through 2011 with interest at 1.50% to 3.55%  | -            | 1,152,003 | -           | 1,152,003      | 116,545    |
| Lueders Drain, payable through 2011 with interest at 4.25% to 5% $$  | 2,899,690    | -         | (262,770)   | 2,636,920      | 304,260    |
| Lueders Drain #2, payable through 2011 with interest at $4\%$ to $6\%$   | 975,000      | -         | (75,000)    | 900,000        | 100,000    |
| McIntyre Drain, payable through 2013 with interest at 2.75% to 5.20%   | 824,426      | -         | (54,303)    | 770,123        | 59,240     |
| Hampton Drain, payable through 2013 with interest at 2.75% to 5.2%   | 586,746      | -         | (38,546)    | 548,200        | 42,828     |
| Bishop Drain, payable through 2013 with interest at 2.8% to $5.3\%$  | 1,075,000    | -         | (75,000)    | 1,000,000      | 75,000     |
| Chester Drain, payable through 2014 with interest at $5.5\%$ to $6.13\%$   | 1,900,000    | -         | (1,775,000) | 125,000        | 125,000    |
| Chester Drain Refunding, payable through 2013 with interest at 1.25% to 2.75%  | -            | 1,645,000 | -           | 1,645,000      | 45,000     |
| Robert Huber Drain, payable through 2014 with interest at 5.4% to 7.4%   | 1,180,000    | -         | (55,000)    | 1,125,000      | 75,000     |
| Wolf Drain, payable through 2013 with interest at $4\%$ to $4.7\%$   | 3,751,655    | -         | (260,594)   | 3,491,061      | 274,073    |
| Capital Projects Lease - Oakland County Building<br>Authority, Building Authority Bonds, Series 2002A<br>payable through 2022 with interest at 3.0% to |              |           |             |                |            |
| 4.75%  | 5,200,000    | -         | (175,000)   | 5,025,000      | 175,000    |

#### Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

## **Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)**

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Additions    | Reductions     | Ending Balance | Due Within<br>One Year |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Special Assessment Bonds:  |                      |              |                |                |                        |
| Public Improvement Special Assessment Bonds - Roads - Series 1989, payable through 2004 with interest at 6% to 6.75% | \$ 200,000           | \$ -         | \$ (100,000)   | \$ 100,000     | \$ 100,000             |
| Public Improvement City Share Bonds, 1994<br>Series payable through 2009 with interest at<br>4.75% to 6.15%          | 350,000              | -            | (50,000)       | 300,000        | 50,000                 |
| Public Improvement Special Assessment Bonds, 1994 Series payable through 2009 with interest at 4.75% to 6.15%        | 745,000              | -            | (100,000)      | 645,000        | 100,000                |
| Public Improvement City Share Bonds, 1995<br>Series payable through 2010 with interest at<br>4.25% to 5.5%           | 325,000              | -            | (25,000)       | 300,000        | 25,000                 |
| Public Improvement Special Assessment Bonds, 1995 Series payable through 2010 with interest at 4.25% to 5.5%         | 880,000              | -            | (105,000)      | 775,000        | 105,000                |
| Public Improvement Special Assessment Bonds, 2001 Series payable through 2016 with interest at 3.0% to 4.7%          | 1,150,000            | -            | (25,000)       | 1,125,000      | 50,000                 |
| Public Improvement City Share Bonds, 2001 Series payable through 2016 with interest at 2.6% to 4.7%                  | 1,275,000            |              | (75,000)       | 1,200,000      | 75,000                 |
|  |                      | 2 707 002    |                |                |                        |
| Total bond obligations   | 63,692,783           | 2,797,003    | (6,758,233)    | 59,731,553     | 4,513,516              |
| Tax Tribunal   | 400,000              | -            | -              | 400,000        | -<br>72/ 5//           |
| Compensated absences   | 455,994              | 446,922      |                | 902,916        | 736,546                |
| Total other long-term obligations  | 855,994              | 446,922      |                | 1,302,916      | 736,546                |
| Total governmental activities  | \$ 64,548,777        | \$ 3,243,925 | \$ (6,758,233) | \$ 61,034,469  | \$ 5,250,062           |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)**

|   | Beginning |           |    |           |    |             | Du | Due Within     |    |          |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------------|----|----------|--|
|   |           | Balance   |    | Additions |    | Reductions  |    | Ending Balance |    | One Year |  |
| Business-type Activities  |           |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |    |          |  |
| County Contractual Obligations:   |           |           |    |           |    |             |    |                |    |          |  |
| Paint Creek Interceptor, payable through 2003 with interest at 6% to 7%   | \$        | 806       | \$ | -         | \$ | (806)       | \$ | -              | \$ | -        |  |
| Oakland County Water Supply and Sewage<br>Disposal System, Extension #2 Series A, payable<br>through 2003 with interest at 6.4% to 6.6% |           | 1,300,000 |    | -         |    | (1,300,000) |    | -              |    | -        |  |
| Oakland County Water Supply and Sewage Disposal System, Extension #2 Series B, payable through 2003 with interest at 5.25% to 6.4%      |           | 1,000,000 | _  | <u>-</u>  |    | (1,000,000) |    |                |    |          |  |
| Total business-type activities  | \$        | 2,300,806 | \$ | _         | \$ | (2,300,806) | \$ |                | \$ |          |  |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the above bonds and note obligations are as follows:

|             |       |           | Governmental Activities |    |            |       |            |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----|------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year |       |           | Principal               |    | Interest   | Total |            |  |  |  |
| 2004        |       | \$        | 4,513,515               | \$ | 2,472,733  | \$    | 6,986,248  |  |  |  |
| 2005        |       |           | 4,678,024               |    | 2,310,114  |       | 6,988,138  |  |  |  |
| 2006        |       |           | 4,311,060               |    | 2,137,545  |       | 6,448,605  |  |  |  |
| 2007        |       |           | 4,566,018               |    | 1,977,316  |       | 6,543,334  |  |  |  |
| 2008        |       |           | 4,739,708               |    | 1,801,412  |       | 6,541,120  |  |  |  |
| 2009-2013   |       |           | 19,528,228              |    | 6,042,184  |       | 25,570,412 |  |  |  |
| 2014-2018   |       |           | 11,250,000              |    | 2,781,581  |       | 14,031,581 |  |  |  |
| 2019-2023   |       |           | 6,145,000               |    | 514,876    |       | 6,659,876  |  |  |  |
|             | Total | <u>\$</u> | 59,731,553              | \$ | 20,037,761 | \$    | 79,769,314 |  |  |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)**

Advance and Current Refundings - During the year, the City issued \$1,645,000 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 2.40 percent. The proceeds of these bonds were used to advance refund \$1,650,000 of outstanding Chester Drain bonds with an average interest rate of 6.06 percent. The net proceeds of \$1,620,944 (after payment of \$37,679 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs plus call premium and related interest payments) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the original bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for the bonds has been removed from the long-term obligations for the City. The advance refunding reduced total debt service payments over the next 10 years by approximately \$450,000, which represents an economic gain of approximately \$380,000.

During the year, the City, along with Oakland County and the State of Michigan, issued \$1,285,000 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 2.83 percent. The City's portion of the issued debt was 89.65 percent, or \$1,152,003. The proceeds of these bonds were used to advance refund \$1,200,000 of outstanding Crake Drain bonds with an average interest rate of 6.28 percent. The net proceeds of \$1,250,038 (after payment of \$34,962 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the original bonds. As a result, the bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for the bonds has been removed from the long-term obligations for the City. The advance refunding reduced total debt service payments over the next 11 years by approximately \$145,000, which represents an economic gain of approximately \$133,000.

In prior years, the City defeased certain bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust accounts' assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the general purpose financial statements. At December 31, 2003, \$8,846,600 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 7 - Long-term Debt (Continued)**

**No Commitment Debt** - The City has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds and Economic Development Corporation bonds, under state law which authorizes municipalities under certain circumstances to acquire and lease industrial sites, buildings, and equipment and lease them to third parties. The revenue bonds issued are payable solely from the net revenue derived from the respective leases and are not a general obligation of the City. After these bonds are issued, all financial activity is taken over by the paying agent. The bonds and related lease contracts are not reflected in the City's financial statements. Information regarding the status of each bond issue, including possible default, must be obtained from the paying agent or other knowledgeable source.

#### **Note 8 - Restricted Assets**

Assets held at the County represent the City's pro rata share of monies received by the County in excess of the financing requirements of the sewer and drain systems in the amount of \$1,174,359 and \$177,356, respectively, and for the City's unspent portion of bond proceeds held for the construction of a sheriff substation in the amount of \$837,339. The County holds these monies to apply against future payment obligations of the City for future water and sewer system expansion and facility construction, as well as for future drain system projects. Oakland County has invested these monies and allocated interest earned as an increase to the amount due the City.

The restricted assets with OPC represent proceeds from the sale of fixed assets previously acquired with CDBG funds restricted to be spent in accordance with related program requirements.

#### **Note 9 - Risk Management**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to property loss, torts, errors and omissions, and employee injuries (workers' compensation), as well as medical benefits provided to employees. The City has purchased commercial insurance for medical claims and participates in the Michigan Municipal League risk pool program for workers' compensation claims and the Michigan Municipal League Risk Management Authority risk pool for claims relating to general liability, motor vehicles, and comprehensive property damage. Settled claims relating to the commercial insurance have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 9 - Risk Management (Continued)**

The Michigan Municipal League risk pool program operates as a common risk-sharing management program for local units of government in Michigan; member premiums are used to purchase commercial excess insurance coverage and to pay member claims in excess of deductible amounts.

The Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority (the "Authority") risk pool program operates as a claims servicing pool for amounts up to member retention limits, and operates as a common risk-sharing management program for losses in excess of member retention amounts. Although premiums are paid annually to the Authority that the Authority uses to pay claims up to the retention limits, the ultimate liability for those claims remains with the City.

The City estimates the liability for general claims that have been incurred through the end of the fiscal year, including claims that have been reported as well as those that have not yet been reported. These estimates are reported in the Insurance (Internal Service) Fund. Changes in the estimated liability for the past two fiscal years were as follows:

|  | <br>2003                  | 2002 |                      |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------|----------------------|--|--|
| Estimated liability - Beginning of year                                  | \$<br>450,501             | \$   | 280,418              |  |  |
| Estimated claims incurred, including changes in estimates Claim payments | <br>(13,939)<br>(167,889) |      | 400,701<br>(230,618) |  |  |
| Estimated liability - End of year  | \$<br>268,673             | \$   | 450,501              |  |  |
| Estimated liability for claims reported                                  | \$<br>90,673              | \$   | 272,501              |  |  |
| Estimated liability for claims incurred but not reported                 | <br>178,000               |      | 178,000              |  |  |
| Total estimated liability  | \$<br>268,673             | \$   | 450,501              |  |  |

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### **Note 10 - Defined Contribution Pension Plan**

The Rochester Hills Group Pension Plan, which is administered by the City, provides pension benefits for substantially all of its full-time employees, City Council members, and paid-on-call firefighters through a defined contribution plan. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Employees over 18 years of age are eligible to participate after a six-month probationary period. As established by the pension contract, the City contributes 12 percent of employees' gross earnings and employees can match those contributions. In accordance with these requirements, the City contributed \$1,802,337 during the current year and employees contributed \$24,617. The City's contributions for each employee (plus interest allocated to the employee's account) are fully vested after five years of continuous service.

#### **Note II - Other Postemployment Benefits**

The City has established a Retiree Health Benefit Program, which is composed of a health savings plan and a supplemental benefit plan. All active full-time employees who have completed their six-month probationary period are eligible for the health savings plan. The supplemental benefit plan is available only to those employees with 10 years of credited service as of March 21, 2001. The City contributes to the health savings plan on a monthly basis a minimum of 3 percent of the compensation of all eligible employees. Employees must contribute the monetary equivalent of up to 16 hours of unused annual leave time over the maximum 40-hour accrual, to the health savings plan annually. Voluntary contributions are not permitted. Benefits paid out depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. During the year, the City contributed, from various funds, \$469,665 to the health savings plan.

Expenditures for postemployment health care costs for employees participating in the supplemental benefit plan are paid as the applicable costs are incurred. During the year, the amounted to approximately \$21,000.

## Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2003

#### Note 12 - Accounting and Reporting Change

In June 1999, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - For State and Local Governments. The City of Rochester Hills has applied the provisions of this statement in the accompanying financial statements (including the notes to the financial statements). The City has elected to implement both the general provisions of the statement and the retroactive reporting of the infrastructure in the current year. Certain significant changes in the statement include the following:

- A management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) section providing an analysis of the City's overall financial position and results of operations
- Financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the City's activities, including infrastructure (roads, bridges, pathways, etc.)
- A change in the fund financial statements to focus on the major funds
- Capital assets in the governmental activities column of the statement of net assets includes infrastructure assets (roads, bridges, drain flowage rights, etc.) not previously accounted for by the City as well as assets totaling approximately \$13,500,000 that would previously have been reported in the General Fixed Assets Account Group.
- The governmental activities column includes bonds and other long-term obligations totaling approximately \$59,400,000 previously reported in the General Long-term Debt Account Group.
- The General Fund fund balance has been increased by \$1,168,613 to account for a reclassification of City tree fund monies from a liability to revenue.
- The Stoney Creek perpetual care fund was previously reported as an Expendable Trust Fund. Under GASB 34, this fund was reclassified to a Special Revenue Fund.
- The Internal Service Funds (Building and Grounds Fund) net assets were increased approximately \$1.1m as of January 1, 2003 in order to adjust accumulated depreciation to actual.



### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund Year Ended December 31, 2003

|  | Original<br>Budget |             | Amended<br>Budget |             | Actual |            | A  | riance with<br>Amended<br>Budget |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|------------|----|----------------------------------|
| Revenues                                   |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| Property taxes                             | \$                 | 8,432,160   | \$                | 8,368,532   | \$     | 8,370,089  | \$ | 1,557                            |
| Federal sources                            |                    | 174,110     |                   | 182,000     |        | 221,358    |    | 39,358                           |
| State sources                              |                    | 6,529,115   |                   | 5,909,480   |        | 5,863,048  |    | (46,432)                         |
| Fees and permits                           |                    | 1,545,900   |                   | 2,006,100   |        | 2,018,469  |    | 12,369                           |
| Fines and forfeitures                      |                    | 92,000      |                   | 118,000     |        | 107,738    |    | (10,262)                         |
| Charges for services                       |                    | 5,249,938   |                   | 4,475,180   |        | 4,559,448  |    | 84,268                           |
| Interest income                            |                    | 247,500     |                   | 337,500     |        | 257,733    |    | (79,767)                         |
| Other                                      |                    | -           |                   | 57,204      |        | 40,525     |    | (16,679)                         |
| Sales of fixed assets                      |                    | 13,450      |                   | 13,450      |        | 14,986     |    | 1,536                            |
| Transfer from other funds                  |                    | 250,000     | _                 | 9,332       | _      | 9,238      |    | (94)                             |
| Total revenues                             |                    | 22,534,173  |                   | 21,476,778  |        | 21,462,632 |    | (14,146)                         |
| Expenditures                               |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| General government:                        |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| City council                               |                    | 247,85 I    |                   | 190,972     |        | 170,243    |    | 20,729                           |
| City administration                        |                    | 3,483,755   |                   | 3,311,119   |        | 3,125,867  |    | 185,252                          |
| Clerk                                      |                    | 1,422,799   |                   | 1,263,913   |        | 1,149,486  |    | 114,427                          |
| Assessing                                  |                    | 2,042,599   |                   | 1,821,669   |        | 1,648,166  |    | 173,503                          |
| Human resources                            |                    | 695,165     |                   | 597,477     |        | 532,826    |    | 64,65 l                          |
| Support services                           |                    | 210,993     |                   | 146,032     |        | 137,517    |    | 8,515                            |
| Public works:                              |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| City development                           |                    | 535,523     |                   | 655,155     |        | 596,458    |    | 58,697                           |
| Cemetery                                   |                    | 255,572     |                   | 238,523     |        | 243,244    |    | (4,721)                          |
| Public safety:                             |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| Building                                   |                    | 2,893,582   |                   | 2,762,538   |        | 2,385,663  |    | 376,875                          |
| Crossing guard                             |                    | 69,151      |                   | 69,151      |        | 55,907     |    | 13,244                           |
| Community and economic development:        |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| Planning                                   |                    | 1,004,803   |                   | 959,051     |        | 934,243    |    | 24,808                           |
| Community development block grant          |                    | 174,110     |                   | 153,255     |        | 165,108    |    | (11,853)                         |
| Recreation and culture:                    |                    |             |                   |             |        |            |    |                                  |
| Parks and recreation                       |                    | 3,033,381   |                   | 2,995,058   |        | 3,051,264  |    | (56,206)                         |
| Historic district commission               |                    | 10,730      |                   | 5,180       |        | 4,136      |    | 1,044                            |
| Transfers to other funds                   |                    | 7,925,692   |                   | 7,542,375   | _      | 7,542,375  |    | -                                |
| Total expenditures                         | _                  | 24,005,706  |                   | 22,711,468  | _      | 21,742,503 |    | 968,965                          |
| <b>Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue</b> |                    | (1,471,533) |                   | (1,234,690) |        | (279,871)  |    | 954,819                          |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year           |                    | 10,857,488  |                   | 10,857,488  | _      | 10,857,488 |    |                                  |
| Fund Balance - End of year                 | \$                 | 9,385,955   | \$                | 9,622,798   | \$     | 10,577,617 | \$ | 954,819                          |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Funds - Major Road Year Ended December 31, 2003

|                                     | Ori | ginal Budget | Amended<br>udget Budget Actual |             |    |            |    | ariance with<br>Amended<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues                            |     |              |                                |             |    |            |    |                                   |
| State sources                       | \$  | 2,752,159    | \$                             | 3,011,476   | \$ | 3,276,864  | \$ | 265,388                           |
| Charges for services                |     | 2,400        |                                | 53,954      |    | 55,609     |    | 1,655                             |
| Interest income                     |     | 273,000      |                                | 190,000     |    | 165,825    |    | (24, 175)                         |
| Other                               |     | 1,044,470    |                                | 26,200      |    | 26,330     |    | 130                               |
| Bond proceeds                       |     | 2,200,000    |                                | -           |    | -          |    | -                                 |
| Transfer from other funds           |     | 1,463,505    |                                | 1,464,629   |    | 1,467,178  |    | 2,549                             |
| Total revenues                      |     | 7,735,534    |                                | 4,746,259   |    | 4,991,806  |    | 245,547                           |
| Expenditures                        |     |              |                                |             |    |            |    |                                   |
| Public works:                       |     |              |                                |             |    |            |    |                                   |
| Street maintenance                  |     | 6,745,530    |                                | 1,644,379   |    | 1,412,458  |    | 231,921                           |
| Capital outlay                      |     | -            |                                | 2,152,491   |    | 1,130,731  |    | 1,021,760                         |
| Transfers to other funds            |     | 4,880,797    |                                | 3,384,067   |    | 3,436,006  |    | (51,939)                          |
| Total expenditures                  |     | 11,626,327   |                                | 7,180,937   |    | 5,979,195  |    | 1,201,742                         |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue |     | (3,890,793)  |                                | (2,434,678) |    | (987,389)  |    | 1,447,289                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year    |     | 13,669,385   |                                | 13,669,385  | _  | 13,669,385 |    |                                   |
| Fund Balance - End of year          | \$  | 9,778,592    | \$                             | 11,234,707  | \$ | 12,681,996 | \$ | 1,447,289                         |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Funds - Local Road Year Ended December 31, 2003

|                                     | Original Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Variance with Amended Budget |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Revenues                            |                 |                   |                              |            |
| State sources                       | \$ 1,027,114    | \$ 1,062,089      | \$ 1,168,414                 | \$ 106,325 |
| Other governmental sources          | -               | 40,900            | 40,807                       | (93)       |
| Licenses and permits                | 36,000          | 36,000            | 30,041                       | (5,959)    |
| Charges for services                | 2,400           | 74,435            | 76,628                       | 2,193      |
| Special assessment                  | 34,749          | 34,749            | 78,301                       | 43,552     |
| Interest income                     | 98,890          | 90,890            | 86,537                       | (4,353)    |
| Other                               | 300             | 28,871            | 18,191                       | (10,680)   |
| Bond proceeds                       | 2,000,000       | -                 | -                            | -          |
| Transfer from other funds           | 6,081,890       | 4,549,890         | 4,601,829                    | 51,939     |
| Total revenues                      | 9,281,343       | 5,917,824         | 6,100,748                    | 182,924    |
| Expenditures                        |                 |                   |                              |            |
| Public works:                       |                 |                   |                              |            |
| Street maintenance                  | 10,041,663      | 3,436,306         | 3,398,514                    | 37,792     |
| Capital outlay                      | -               | 2,837,356         | 2,207,307                    | 630,049    |
| Transfers to other funds            | 758,421         | 759,511           | 762,060                      | (2,549)    |
| Total expenditures                  | 10,800,084      | 7,033,173         | 6,367,881                    | 665,292    |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue | (1,518,741)     | (1,115,349)       | (267,133)                    | 848,216    |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year    | 4,112,892       | 4,112,892         | 4,112,892                    |            |
| Fund Balance - End of year          | \$ 2,594,151    | \$ 2,997,543      | \$ 3,845,759                 | \$ 848,216 |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Funds - Fire Fund Year Ended December 31, 2003

|  |                 |           |    | Amended   |    |           |           | riance with<br>mended |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|  | Original Budget |           |    | Budget    |    | Actual    | Budget    |                       |
| Revenue                                    |                 |           |    |           |    |           |           |                       |
| Property taxes                             | \$              | 5,779,603 | \$ | 5,724,144 | \$ | 5,725,582 | \$        | 1,438                 |
| State sources                              |                 | -         |    | 6,231     |    | 6,231     |           | -                     |
| Licenses and permits                       |                 | -         |    | 12,000    |    | 11,500    |           | (500)                 |
| Fines and forteitures                      |                 | 6,000     |    | 13,000    |    | 11,747    |           | (1,253)               |
| Charges for services                       |                 | 119,700   |    | 677,700   |    | 692,602   |           | 14,902                |
| Interest income                            |                 | 87,500    |    | 50,000    |    | 49,804    |           | (196)                 |
| Other                                      |                 | 11,000    |    | 67,296    |    | 67,492    |           | 196                   |
| Sales of fixed assets                      |                 | 52,000    |    | 52,000    |    | 47,320    |           | (4,680)               |
| Transfer from other funds                  |                 | 1,050,000 | _  |           | _  |           |           |                       |
| Total revenue                              |                 | 7,105,803 |    | 6,602,371 |    | 6,612,278 |           | 9,907                 |
| Expenditures                               |                 |           |    |           |    |           |           |                       |
| Public safety - Fire                       |                 | 6,442,052 |    | 5,120,101 |    | 5,178,575 |           | (58,474)              |
| Transfers to other funds                   |                 | 1,147,392 |    | 2,069,239 |    | 2,010,339 |           | 58,900                |
| Total expenditures                         |                 | 7,589,444 |    | 7,189,340 |    | 7,188,914 |           | 426                   |
| <b>Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue</b> |                 | (483,641) |    | (586,969) |    | (576,636) |           | 10,333                |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year           |                 | 1,845,998 | _  | 1,845,998 |    | 1,845,998 |           |                       |
| Fund Balance - End of year                 | <u>\$</u>       | 1,362,357 | \$ | 1,259,029 | \$ | 1,269,362 | <u>\$</u> | 10,333                |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Special Revenue Funds - Special Police Protection Year Ended December 31, 2003

|                                     | Ori       | iginal Budget | <br>riance with<br>Amended<br>Budget |                 |             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| _                                   |           | <u> </u>      | <br>Budget                           |                 | <br>        |
| Revenues                            |           |               |                                      |                 |             |
| Property taxes                      | \$        | 3,575,922     | \$<br>3,536,053                      | \$<br>3,536,940 | \$<br>887   |
| Federal sources                     |           | 45,000        | 45,000                               | 41,664          | (3,336)     |
| State sources                       |           | 25,000        | 30,000                               | 27,964          | (2,036)     |
| Other governmental sources          |           | 209,723       | 171,880                              | 164,458         | (7,422)     |
| Fines and forteitures               |           | 277,000       | 387,000                              | 428,295         | 41,295      |
| Charges for services                |           | 89,250        | 112,900                              | 55,439          | (57,461)    |
| Interest income                     |           | 43,750        | 40,000                               | 37,157          | (2,843)     |
| Other                               |           | -             | 60                                   | 61              | i i         |
| Sales of fixed assets               |           | -             | _                                    | 3,010           | 3,010       |
| Transfer from other funds           |           | 2,566,700     | <br>2,479,942                        | <br>2,479,942   | <br>        |
| Total revenues                      |           | 6,832,345     | 6,802,835                            | 6,774,930       | (27,905)    |
| Expenditures                        |           |               |                                      |                 |             |
| Public safety - Police              |           | 6,832,345     | 6,402,398                            | 6,372,470       | 29,928      |
| Transfers to other funds            |           |               | <br>400,437                          | <br>400,437     | <br>        |
| Total expenditures                  |           | 6,832,345     | <br>6,802,835                        | <br>6,772,907   | 29,928      |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures |           | -             | -                                    | 2,023           | 2,023       |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year    |           | 1,105,733     | <br>1,105,733                        | <br>1,105,733   | <br>        |
| Fund Balance - End of year          | <u>\$</u> | 1,105,733     | \$<br>1,105,733                      | \$<br>1,107,756 | \$<br>2,023 |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Capital Project Funds - OPC Building Construction Fund Year Ended December 31, 2003

|  | Origir | Variance with Amended Budget |               |    |             |    |          |
|--|--------|------------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|----|----------|
| Revenue - Interest income                      | \$     | 8,750                        | \$<br>82,750  | \$ | 57,543      | \$ | (25,207) |
| Expenditures - Capital outlay and construction |        | 8,750                        | <br>6,367,799 | _  | 6,240,114   |    | 127,685  |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue            |        | -                            | (6,285,049)   |    | (6,182,571) |    | 102,478  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year               | 6      | 5,344,674                    | 6,344,674     |    | 6,344,674   |    |          |
| Fund Balance - End of year                     | \$ 6,  | ,344,674                     | \$<br>59,625  | \$ | 162,103     | \$ | 102,478  |

#### Required Supplemental Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Major Capital Project Funds - Municipal Building Construction Fund Year Ended December 31, 2003

|  | <u>Ori</u> | Variance with Amended Budget |               |                 |    |           |
|--|------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| Revenue - Interest income                      | \$         | 8,750                        | \$<br>75,000  | \$<br>74,232    | \$ | (768)     |
| Expenditures - Capital outlay and construction |            | 8,750                        | <br>8,529,546 | 6,803,543       |    | 1,726,003 |
| Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue            |            | -                            | (8,454,546)   | (6,729,311)     |    | 1,725,235 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of year               |            | 8,529,546                    | <br>8,529,546 | <br>8,529,546   |    |           |
| Fund Balance - End of year                     | \$         | 8,529,546                    | \$<br>75,000  | \$<br>1,800,235 | \$ | 1,725,235 |

#### **Note to Required Supplemental Information**

**Budgetary Information** - Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all City funds except that operating transfers and debt proceeds have been included in the "revenue" and "expenditures" categories, rather than as an "other financing source". All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. During the year, the budget was amended in a legally permissible manner.

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

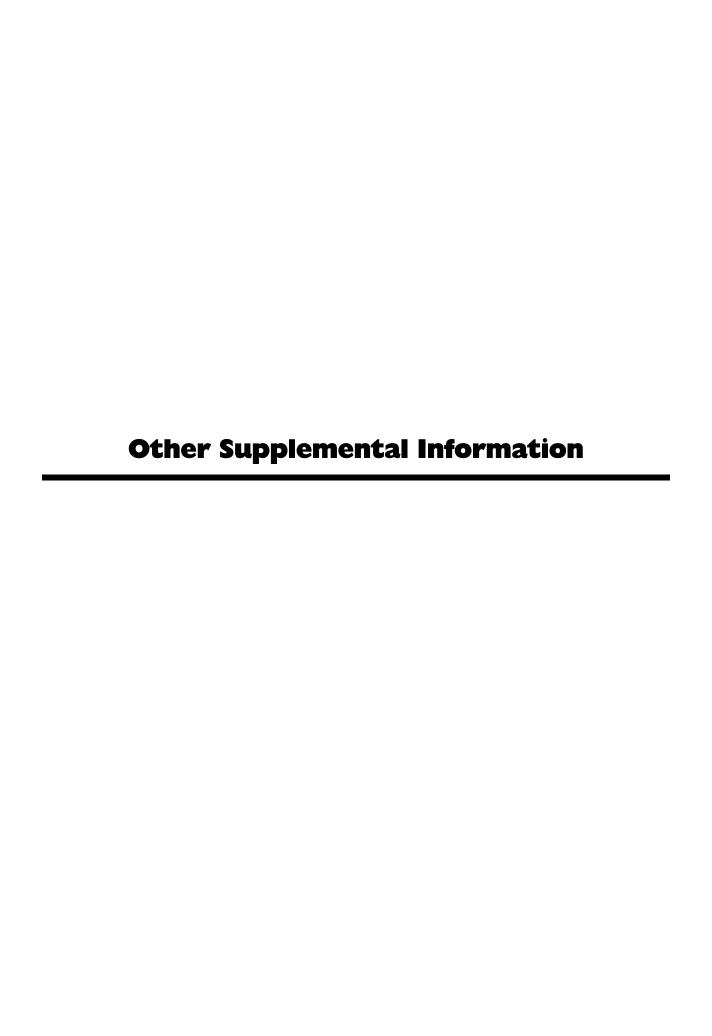
- I. On or before the first Monday in July, each department director submits to the mayor a proposed operating budget for the next fiscal year.
- 2. The mayor prepares a comprehensive budget, which is presented to the City Council at the first meeting in August.
- 3. Public hearings are conducted to obtain residents' comments.
- 4. Prior to November 1, the budget is legally adopted by the City Council.
- 5. Supplemental appropriations to the City's budget require the approval of the City Council.

The budget document presents information by fund, function, department, and line items. The legal level of budgetary control adopted by the governing body is the fund level.

Amounts encumbered for purchase orders, contracts, etc. are not tracked during the year. Budget appropriations are considered to be spent once the goods are delivered or the services rendered.

**Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations in Budgeted Funds** - The City had the following expenditure budget variances:

|                                  | <br>Budget   | <br>Actual   |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
|                                  |              |              |  |
| Solid Waste Management Fund      | \$<br>41,667 | \$<br>49,082 |  |
| Older Persons' Millage Fund      | 780,336      | 780,358      |  |
| Local Road SAD 2001 Construction | 214,606      | 220,656      |  |



#### Other Supplemental Information Combining Balance Sheet - All Fund Types Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2003

|   |               | Debt         | Capital       | Total Nonmajor |  |  |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | Special       | Service      | Projects      | Governmental   |  |  |
|   | Revenue Funds | Funds        | Funds         | Funds          |  |  |
|   |               |              | -             |                |  |  |
| Assets                                    |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| Cash and investments                      | \$ 6,966,209  | \$ 5,540,720 | \$ 10,929,698 | \$ 23,436,627  |  |  |
| Receivables:                              |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| Property tax                              | 1,723,690     | 2,200,263    | -             | 3,923,953      |  |  |
| Accounts                                  | =             | 9,385        | -             | 9,385          |  |  |
| Accrued interest                          | 11,156        | 7,053        | 4,397         | 22,606         |  |  |
| Restricted assets - Assets held at County | 177,356       | -            | -             | 177,356        |  |  |
| Due from other funds                      | 26,476        | =            | =             | 26,476         |  |  |
| Long-term receivables - SAD               |               | 707,515      |               | 707,515        |  |  |
| Total assets                              | \$ 8,904,887  | \$ 8,464,936 | \$ 10,934,095 | \$ 28,303,918  |  |  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances             |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| Liabilities                               |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| Accounts payable                          | \$ 18,182     | \$ -         | \$ 31,268     | \$ 49,450      |  |  |
| Accrued wages                             | 14,255        | -            | 951           | 15,206         |  |  |
| Retainage payable                         | -             | -            | 19,500        | 19,500         |  |  |
| Deposits and escrows                      | 1,600         | -            | -             | 1,600          |  |  |
| Deferred revenue                          | 3,126,123     | 4,718,014    | -             | 7,844,137      |  |  |
| Other liabilities                         | 1,083         | -            | 72            | 1,155          |  |  |
| Due to other funds                        |               |              | 740,919       | 740,919        |  |  |
| Total liabilities                         | 3,161,243     | 4,718,014    | 792,710       | 8,671,967      |  |  |
| Fund Balances                             |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| Reserved                                  | 177,356       | _            | _             | 177,356        |  |  |
| Unreserved - Designated for subsequent    | ,             |              |               | ,              |  |  |
| year's budget                             | 72,625        | 322,120      | _             | 394,745        |  |  |
| Unreserved/Undesignated                   | 5,493,663     | 3,424,802    | 10,141,385    | 19,059,850     |  |  |
| 0 555. 1.02, 0.1.255.802                  |               |              | ,,            | ,,             |  |  |
| Total fund balances                       | 5,743,644     | 3,746,922    | 10,141,385    | 19,631,951     |  |  |
| Total liabilities and                     |               |              |               |                |  |  |
| fund balances                             | \$ 8,904,887  | \$ 8,464,936 | \$ 10,934,095 | \$ 28,303,918  |  |  |

#### Other Supplemental Information Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Fund Types Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Revenue Property taxes Charges for services Interest income Special assessments | Spe<br>\$ | cial Revenue<br>Funds<br>2,711,861<br>150,805<br>69,954 | D<br>* | ebt Service<br>Funds<br>4,117,324<br>-<br>117,630<br>218,825 | \$ | Capital Projects Funds  - 5,814 99,503 |    | 6,829,185<br>156,619<br>287,087<br>218,825 |
|---|-----------|---|--------|--|----|--|----|--|
| Other   |           | 1,332,661   |        | 144,000  | _  | 66,410                                 |    | 1,543,071                                  |
| Total revenue   |           | 4,265,281   |        | 4,597,779  |    | 171,727                                |    | 9,034,787                                  |
| Expenditures  |           |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| Public works  |           | 866,514   |        | -  |    | 47,141                                 |    | 913,655                                    |
| Parks and recreation  |           | 1,247,712   |        | -  |    | -                                      |    | 1,247,712                                  |
| Capital outlay  |           | 1,415,150   |        | -  |    | 2,306,192                              |    | 3,721,342                                  |
| Debt service:   |           |   |        | 2 057 422  |    |  |    | 2.057.422                                  |
| Principal retirement  |           | -   |        | 3,857,433  |    | -                                      |    | 3,857,433                                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges   |           | -   |        | 2,553,757  |    | -                                      |    | 2,553,757                                  |
| Paying agent and other  |           | -   |        | 70,169   |    | <del>-</del>                           | -  | 70,169                                     |
| Total expenditures  |           | 3,529,376   |        | 6,481,359  | _  | 2,353,333                              |    | 12,364,068                                 |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures                                     |           | 735,905   |        | (1,883,580)  |    | (2,181,606)                            |    | (3,329,281)                                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)  |           |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| Bond proceeds   |           | _   |        | 2,810,626  |    | -                                      |    | 2,810,626                                  |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent   |           | -   |        | (2,741,603)  |    | -                                      |    | (2,741,603)                                |
| Transfers in  |           | -   |        | 1,976,353  |    | 2,957,261                              |    | 4,933,614                                  |
| Transfers out   |           | (421,821)   |        | (137,777)  |    | (250,000)                              |    | (809,598)                                  |
| Total other financing   |           |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| sources (uses)  |           | (421,821)   |        | 1,907,599  | _  | 2,707,261                              |    | 4,193,039                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances   |           | 314,084   |        | 24,019   |    | 525,655                                |    | 863,758                                    |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year   | _         | 5,429,560   |        | 3,722,903  | _  | 9,615,730                              |    | 18,768,193                                 |
| Fund Balances - End of year   | \$        | 5,743,644   | \$     | 3,746,922  | \$ | 10,141,385                             | \$ | 19,631,951                                 |

## **Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds account for resources legally restricted to expenditures for specified current operating purposes or to the acquisition of furniture, fixtures, machinery, equipment, or other relatively minor or comparatively short-lived fixed assets.

**R.A.R.A.** Millage Fund - This fund accounts for the special millage for Rochester-Avon Recreation Authority (R.A.R.A.) activities.

**Bike Path Fund** - This fund accounts for the special millage used primarily to maintain existing bike pathways.

Solid Waste Management Fund - This fund accounts for the drop-off recycling.

**Public Improvement Fund** - This fund accounts for the special millage for drainage improvement.

**Older Persons' Millage Fund** - This fund accounts for the special millage for the Older Persons' Commission activities.

**Stoney Creek Perpetual Care Fund** - This fund accounts for monies collected from sales of cemetery lots and spaces. A portion of this money is then deposited in this fund until such time as the cemetery is full. The remaining funds will then be used for ongoing cemetery maintenance.

**Street Lighting Fund** - This fund originally accounted for funds pertaining to the special lighting districts. Those activities are now accounted for in the General Fund.

| Assets   | R.A.R.A.<br>llage Fund | E         | Bike Path<br>Fund |           | olid Waste<br>anagement<br>Fund | lm        | Public<br>provement<br>Fund |
|--|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
|  |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| Cash and investments                                 | \$<br>218,909          | \$        | 453,787           | \$        | 128,526                         | \$        | 4,836,907                   |
| Receivables:   |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| Property tax   | 269,055                |           | 318,217           |           | -                               |           | 687,269                     |
| Accrued interest                                     |                        |           | 507               |           | -                               |           | 6,757                       |
| Restricted assets - Assets held at County            | -                      |           | -                 |           | -                               |           | 177,356                     |
| Due from other funds                                 | <br>                   | _         |                   |           |                                 |           | 26,476                      |
| Total assets   | \$<br>487,964          | <u>\$</u> | 772,511           | <u>\$</u> | 128,526                         | <u>\$</u> | 5,734,765                   |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances                        |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| Liabilities  |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| Accounts payable                                     | \$<br>_                | \$        | 545               | \$        | 10,692                          | \$        | 6,945                       |
| Accrued wages  | _                      |           | 2,665             |           | _                               |           | 11,590                      |
| Deposits and escrows                                 | _                      |           | 1,600             |           | _                               |           | _                           |
| Deferred revenue                                     | 487,964                |           | 577,126           |           | =                               |           | 1,246,446                   |
| Other liabilities                                    | <br>                   |           | 203               |           |                                 |           | 880                         |
| Total liabilities                                    | 487,964                |           | 582,139           |           | 10,692                          |           | 1,265,861                   |
| Fund Balances  |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| Reserved   | _                      |           | -                 |           | _                               |           | 177,356                     |
| Unreserved - Designated for subsequent year's budget | =                      |           | _                 |           | 72,625                          |           | _                           |
| Unreserved   | <br>-                  |           | 190,372           |           | 45,209                          |           | 4,291,548                   |
| Total fund balances                                  | <br>                   |           | 190,372           |           | 117,834                         |           | 4,468,904                   |
| Total liabilities and                                |                        |           |                   |           |                                 |           |                             |
| fund balances  | \$<br>487,964          | \$        | 772,511           | \$        | 128,526                         | \$        | 5,734,765                   |

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2003

|           |              | Sto       | ney Creek   | ek Total Nonma |          |           |               |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Old       | ler Persons' | Per       | petual Care | S              | treet    | Spe       | ecial Revenue |  |  |  |
| Mi        | llage Fund   |           | Fund        | Light          | ing Fund |           | Funds         |  |  |  |
|           |              |           |             |                |          |           |               |  |  |  |
| \$        | 365,438      | \$        | 962,642     | \$             | -        | \$        | 6,966,209     |  |  |  |
|           | 449,149      |           | _           |                | -        |           | 1,723,690     |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | 3,892       |                | -        |           | 11,156        |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | -           |                | -        |           | 177,356       |  |  |  |
|           |              |           |             |                |          |           | 26,476        |  |  |  |
| <u>\$</u> | 814,587      | <u>\$</u> | 966,534     | \$             |          | <u>\$</u> | 8,904,887     |  |  |  |
|           |              |           |             |                |          |           |               |  |  |  |
| \$        | -            | \$        | _           | \$             | _        | \$        | 18,182        |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | -           |                | -        |           | 14,255        |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | -           |                | -        |           | 1,600         |  |  |  |
|           | 814,587      |           | -           |                | -        |           | 3,126,123     |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           |             |                |          |           | 1,083         |  |  |  |
|           | 814,587      |           | -           |                | -        |           | 3,161,243     |  |  |  |
|           | _            |           | -           |                | _        |           | 177,356       |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | -           |                | -        |           | 72,625        |  |  |  |
|           | -            |           | 966,534     |                |          |           | 5,493,663     |  |  |  |
|           |              |           | 966,534     |                |          |           | 5,743,644     |  |  |  |
| \$        | 814,587      | <u>\$</u> | 966,534     | <u>\$</u>      |          | \$        | 8,904,887     |  |  |  |

|                                      | R.A.R.A.<br>Millage Fund |         |    | e Path Fund | olid Waste<br>anagement<br>Fund | lm | Public<br>provement<br>Fund |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| Revenue                              |                          |         |    |             |                                 |    |                             |
| Property taxes                       | \$                       | 462,719 | \$ | 544,515     | \$<br>-                         | \$ | 931,676                     |
| Charges for services                 |                          | -       |    | -           | -                               |    | 116,754                     |
| Interest income                      |                          | =       |    | 4,380       | 1,278                           |    | 53,359                      |
| Other                                |                          | -       |    | 108         | <br>                            |    | 1,332,553                   |
| Total revenue                        |                          | 462,719 |    | 549,003     | 1,278                           |    | 2,434,342                   |
| Expenditures                         |                          |         |    |             |                                 |    |                             |
| Public works                         |                          | -       |    | 138,426     | 49,082                          |    | 679,006                     |
| Parks and recreation                 |                          | 467,354 |    | -           | -                               |    |                             |
| Capital outlay                       |                          |         |    |             | <br>                            |    | 1,415,150                   |
| Total expenditures                   |                          | 467,354 |    | 138,426     | <br>49,082                      |    | 2,094,156                   |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)       |                          |         |    |             |                                 |    |                             |
| Expenditures                         |                          | (4,635) |    | 410,577     | (47,804)                        |    | 340,186                     |
| Other Financing Uses - Transfers out |                          |         |    | (398,839)   | <br>                            |    |                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balances          |                          | (4,635) |    | 11,738      | (47,804)                        |    | 340,186                     |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year    |                          | 4,635   |    | 178,634     | <br>165,638                     |    | 4,128,718                   |
| Fund Balances - End of year          | \$                       |         | \$ | 190,372     | \$<br>117,834                   | \$ | 4,468,904                   |

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

|            |            | Nonmajor |             |      |             |               |           |  |  |  |
|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Older Pers | sons'      | Per      | petual Care | Stre | et Lighting |               | Special   |  |  |  |
| Millage Fu | und        |          | Fund        |      | Fund        | Revenue Funds |           |  |  |  |
|            |            |          |             |      |             |               |           |  |  |  |
| \$ 772,    | 95 I       | \$       | -           | \$   | -           | \$            | 2,711,861 |  |  |  |
|            | -          |          | 34,05 I     |      | -           |               | 150,805   |  |  |  |
|            | -          |          | 10,937      |      | -           |               | 69,954    |  |  |  |
|            |            |          |             |      |             |               | 1,332,661 |  |  |  |
| 772,       | 95 I       |          | 44,988      |      | -           |               | 4,265,281 |  |  |  |
|            | _          |          | _           |      | -           |               | 866,514   |  |  |  |
| 780,       | 358        |          | -           |      | _           |               | 1,247,712 |  |  |  |
|            |            |          |             |      |             |               | 1,415,150 |  |  |  |
| 780,       | <u>358</u> |          |             |      | <u>-</u>    |               | 3,529,376 |  |  |  |
| (7,        | 407)       |          | 44,988      |      | -           |               | 735,905   |  |  |  |
|            |            |          | (19,000)    |      | (3,982)     |               | (421,821) |  |  |  |
| (7,        | 407)       |          | 25,988      |      | (3,982)     |               | 314,084   |  |  |  |
| 7,         | 407        |          | 940,546     |      | 3,982       |               | 5,429,560 |  |  |  |
| \$         |            | \$       | 966,534     | \$   |             | \$            | 5,743,644 |  |  |  |

|                                   | R           | R.A. Millage | nd      |    |              | Bike Path Fund |         |    |         |     |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|----|--------------|----------------|---------|----|---------|-----|-------------|
|                                   |             |              |         |    | Variance     |                |         |    |         | ,   | /ariance    |
|                                   | Amended     |              |         |    | Favorable    | Δ              | mended  |    |         | F   | avorable    |
|                                   | Budget      |              | Actual  | (L | Infavorable) |                | Budget  |    | Actual  | (Ur | nfavorable) |
| Revenue                           |             |              |         |    |              |                |         |    |         |     |             |
| Property taxes                    | \$ 462,788  | \$           | 462,719 | \$ | (69)         | \$             | 544,378 | \$ | 544,515 | \$  | 137         |
| Charges for services              | -           |              | -       |    | -            |                | -       |    | -       |     | -           |
| Interest income                   | -           |              | -       |    | -            |                | 4,700   |    | 4,380   |     | (320)       |
| Other                             |             | _            |         | _  |              | _              |         |    | 108     |     | 108         |
| Total revenue                     | 462,788     |              | 462,719 |    | (69)         |                | 549,078 |    | 549,003 |     | (75)        |
| Expenditures                      |             |              |         |    |              |                |         |    |         |     |             |
| Current:                          |             |              |         |    |              |                |         |    |         |     |             |
| Public works                      | -           |              | -       |    | -            |                | 150,239 |    | 138,426 |     | 11,813      |
| Parks and recreation              | 467,423     |              | 467,354 |    | 69           |                | -       |    | -       |     | -           |
| Capital outlay                    | -           |              | -       |    | -            |                | -       |    | -       |     | -           |
| Transfers out                     |             | _            |         | _  |              | _              | 398,839 | _  | 398,839 |     |             |
| Total expenditures                | 467,423     | _            | 467,354 |    | 69           | _              | 549,078 |    | 537,265 | _   | 11,813      |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |             |              |         |    |              |                |         |    |         |     |             |
| Expenditures                      | (4,635)     |              | (4,635) |    | -            |                | -       |    | 11,738  |     | 11,738      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year | 4,635       | _            | 4,635   | _  |              |                | 178,634 | _  | 178,634 |     |             |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | <u>\$ -</u> | \$           |         | \$ |              | \$             | 178,634 | \$ | 190,372 | \$  | 11,738      |

Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds
Year Ended December 31, 2003

| t Fund                                 | c Improvemen  | Pub   | ent Fund                               | Waste Managem                               | Solid \                                     |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Actual  | Amended<br>Budget   | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Actual                                      | Amended<br>Budget                           |
| \$ 249<br>(746)<br>859<br>(I)          | \$ 931,676<br>116,754<br>53,359<br>1,332,553<br>2,434,342 | \$ 931,427<br>117,500<br>52,500<br>1,332,554<br>2,433,981 | \$ -<br>(222)<br>-<br>(222)            | \$ -<br>-<br>1,278<br>-<br>-<br>1,278       | \$ -<br>-<br>1,500<br>-<br>-<br>1,500       |
| 433,962<br>-<br>8,227<br>-             | 679,006<br>-<br>1,415,150<br>-                            | 1,112,968<br>-<br>1,423,377<br>-                          | (7,415)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            | 49,082<br>-<br>-<br>-                       | 41,667<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                  |
| 442,189<br>442,550<br>-<br>\$ 442,550  | 2,094,156<br>340,186<br>4,128,718<br>\$ 4,468,904         | 2,536,345<br>(102,364)<br>4,128,718<br>\$ 4,026,354       | (7,415)<br>(7,637)<br>-<br>\$ (7,637)  | 49,082<br>(47,804)<br>165,638<br>\$ 117,834 | 41,667<br>(40,167)<br>165,638<br>\$ 125,471 |

(Continued on next page)

|                                   | Older       | Persons' Mill | age Fund              | Stoney Creek Perpetual Care Fund |            |               |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                   | Amended     |               | Variance<br>Favorable |                                  |            |               |  |  |
|                                   | Budget      | Actual        | (Unfavorable)         | Budget                           | Actual     | (Unfavorable) |  |  |
| Revenue                           |             |               |                       |                                  |            |               |  |  |
| Property taxes                    | \$ 772,929  | \$ 772,951    | \$ 22                 | \$ -                             | \$ -       | \$ -          |  |  |
| Charges for services              | -           | -             | -                     | 33,000                           | 34,051     | 1,051         |  |  |
| Interest income                   | -           | -             | -                     | 11,000                           | 10,937     | (63)          |  |  |
| Other                             |             |               |                       |                                  |            |               |  |  |
| Total revenue                     | 772,929     | 772,951       | 22                    | 44,000                           | 44,988     | 988           |  |  |
| Expenditures                      |             |               |                       |                                  |            |               |  |  |
| Current:                          |             |               |                       |                                  |            |               |  |  |
| Public works                      | -           | -             | -                     | -                                | -          | -             |  |  |
| Parks and recreation              | 780,336     | 780,358       | (22)                  | -                                | -          | -             |  |  |
| Capital outlay                    | -           | -             | -                     | -                                | -          | -             |  |  |
| Transfers out                     |             |               |                       | 19,000                           | 19,000     |               |  |  |
| Total expenditures                | 780,336     | 780,358       | (22)                  | 19,000                           | 19,000     |               |  |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |             |               |                       |                                  |            |               |  |  |
| Expenditures                      | (7,407)     | (7,407)       | -                     | 25,000                           | 25,988     | 988           |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year | 7,407       | 7,407         |                       | 940,546                          | 940,546    |               |  |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | <b>\$</b> - | <b>\$</b> -   | <u>\$ -</u>           | \$ 965,546                       | \$ 966,534 | \$ 988        |  |  |

### Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

| S                         | peci                 | al Street Lightir         | ng |  | Totals                   |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----|--|--------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|
| Amended Budget            | mended Budget Actual |                           |    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Amended<br>Budget Actual |  |    |  |    | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |  |
| \$ -<br>-<br>-<br>-       | \$                   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-          | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                       | \$                       | 2,711,522<br>150,500<br>69,700<br>1,332,554<br>4,264,276 | \$ | 2,711,861<br>150,805<br>69,954<br>1,332,661<br>4,265,281 | \$ | 339<br>305<br>254<br>107               |  |  |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,982 |                      | -<br>-<br>-<br>3,982      |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                       | _                        | 1,304,874<br>1,247,759<br>1,423,377<br>421,821           | _  | 866,514<br>1,247,712<br>1,415,150<br>421,821             | _  | 438,360<br>47<br>8,227                 |  |  |
| 3,982<br>(3,982)<br>3,982 |                      | 3,982<br>(3,982)<br>3,982 |    | <u> </u>                               | _                        | 4,397,831<br>(133,555)<br>5,429,560                      | _  | 3,951,197<br>314,084<br>5,429,560                        |    | 446,634<br>447,639                     |  |  |
| \$ -                      | \$                   | -                         | \$ | -                                      | \$                       | 5,296,005  | \$ | 5,743,644  | \$ | 447,639                                |  |  |

## **Nonmajor Debt Service Funds**

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

**Road Improvement 2001 Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created for improvement to roads using Act 175 bonds. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Drain Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created for drain construction and maintenance. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Local Road Improvement 1987, 1988, 1989, 1994, 1995, 2001, and 2002 Funds** - These funds account for payment of debt created for the improvement of local roads using Act 175 bonds. Revenue is generated from special assessment collections, and funds received under Act 51 are transferred to these funds from the Local Road Special Revenue Fund for the City's share. Expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**OPC Building Bond 2001 Series Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created from the construction of a senior citizens building. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Refunding General Obligation Bond Series 1998 Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created for the refunding of the Park and Museum, Park and Recreation, and the Library Building bonds' called portion. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Refunding Michigan Transportation Bond Series 1998 Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created for the refunding of the 1987 Series, 1988 Series Act 175, and the 1990 Series Michigan Transportation (Local Road Improvement 1987 Fund, Local Road Improvement 1988 Fund, and Major Road Improvement 1990 Fund) called bonds. Revenue for the 1987 and 1988 Series Act 175 bonds is generated from special assessment collections, and funds received under Act 21 are transferred to this fund from the Local Road and Major Road Special Revenue Funds for the City's portion. Expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Refunding Bond Series 2002 Fund** - This fund account for payment of debt created for refunding of Series 1989, 1990A, 1990B, and 1993 bonds (Park and Museum Bonds, Parks and Recreation Bonds, and Library Building Bonds) callable portion. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

**Municipal Building Bond Series 2002 Fund** - This fund accounts for payment of debt created from the construction of the municipal building addition. Revenue is generated from tax levies and expenditures are made for principal and interest.

|  | Road      |          | Local Road |            |            |           | L         | ocal Road |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | lmp       | rovement | In         | nprovement |            |           | lm        | provement |
|  | 20        | 01 Fund  | :          | 2001 Fund  | Drain Fund |           | 1987 Fund |           |
| Assets                                 |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| Cash and investments                   | \$        | 52,659   | \$         | 634,609    | \$         | 1,207,146 | \$        | -         |
| Receivables:                           |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| Property tax                           |           | -        |            | -          |            | 984,918   |           | -         |
| Accounts                               |           | -        |            | 2,224      |            | -         |           | -         |
| Accrued interest                       |           | -        |            | -          |            | -         |           | -         |
| Long-term receivables - SAD            |           |          |            | 469,677    |            |           | _         |           |
| Total assets                           | <u>\$</u> | 52,659   | \$         | 1,106,510  | <u>\$</u>  | 2,192,064 | <u>\$</u> |           |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances          |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| Liabilities - Deferred revenue         | \$        | -        | \$         | 462,394    | \$         | 1,801,619 | \$        | -         |
| Fund Balances                          |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| Unreserved - Designated for subsequent |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| year's budget                          |           | _        |            | 41,897     |            | _         |           | _         |
| Unreserved                             |           | 52,659   |            | 602,219    |            | 390,445   |           |           |
| Total fund balances                    |           | 52,659   |            | 644,116    | _          | 390,445   |           |           |
| Total liabilities and                  |           |          |            |            |            |           |           |           |
| fund balances                          | \$        | 52,659   | \$         | 1,106,510  | \$         | 2,192,064 | \$        | -         |

### Debt Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2003

|     |          |     |           |    |           |           |           |           |            |    | Refunding<br>General |      | efunding<br>1ichigan |
|-----|----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Lo  | cal Road | Lo  | ocal Road | L  | ocal Road | L         | ocal Road | OF        | C Building | ОЫ | igation Bond         | Trai | nsportation          |
| lmp | rovement | lmp | rovement  | lm | provement | lm        | provement | В         | ond 2001   | Se | eries 1998           | Bond | Series 1998          |
| 19  | 88 Fund  | 19  | 989 Fund  | I  | 994 Fund  | I         | 995 Fund  | Se        | eries Fund |    | Fund                 |      | Fund                 |
|     |          |     |           |    |           |           |           |           |            |    |                      |      |                      |
| \$  | 54,596   | \$  | 22,340    | \$ | 891,385   | \$        | 757,086   | \$        | 456,058    | \$ | 254,372              | \$   | 33,486               |
|     | -        |     | _         |    | -         |           | -         |           | 365,038    |    | 99,161               |      | -                    |
|     | 1,064    |     | 2,045     |    | 1,154     |           | 2,898     |           | -          |    | -                    |      | -                    |
|     | -        |     | -         |    | 3,891     |           | 3,162     |           | -          |    | -                    |      | -                    |
|     |          |     | 13,029    |    | 93,553    |           | 131,256   |           |            |    | -                    |      |                      |
| \$  | 55,660   | \$  | 37,414    | \$ | 989,983   | <u>\$</u> | 894,402   | <u>\$</u> | 821,096    | \$ | 353,533              | \$   | 33,486               |
| \$  | -        | \$  | 13,030    | \$ | 91,470    | \$        | 126,381   | \$        | 667,732    | \$ | 181,386              | \$   | -                    |
|     | _        |     | 23,998    |    | 103,099   |           | 113,406   |           | 39,720     |    | _                    |      | _                    |
|     | 55,660   |     | 386       |    | 795,414   |           | 654,615   |           | 113,644    |    | 172,147              |      | 33,486               |
|     | 55,660   |     | 24,384    |    | 898,513   |           | 768,021   |           | 153,364    |    | 172,147              |      | 33,486               |
| \$  | 55,660   | \$  | 37,414    | \$ | 989,983   | \$        | 894,402   | \$        | 821,096    | \$ | 353,533              | \$   | 33,486               |

(Continued on next page)

### Debt Service Funds Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) December 31, 2003

|  |     |             |           | Municipal   |    |             |           |              |
|--|-----|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|--------------|
|  | Ref | unding Bond | Bu        | ilding Bond | L  | ocal Road   | Tot       | tal Nonmajor |
|  | S   | eries 2002  | S         | Series 2002 |    | Improvement |           | ebt Service  |
|  |     | Fund        |           | Fund        |    | 2002 Fund   |           | Funds        |
| Assets   |     |             |           |             |    |             |           | _            |
| Cash and investments                                 | \$  | 1,138,031   | \$        | 34,355      | \$ | 4,597       | \$        | 5,540,720    |
| Receivables:   |     |             |           |             |    |             |           |              |
| Property tax   |     | 751,146     |           | -           |    | -           |           | 2,200,263    |
| Accounts   |     | -           |           | -           |    | -           |           | 9,385        |
| Accrued interest                                     |     | -           |           | -           |    | -           |           | 7,053        |
| Long-term receivables - SAD                          |     |             |           |             |    |             |           | 707,515      |
| Total assets   | \$  | 1,889,177   | <u>\$</u> | 34,355      | \$ | 4,597       | <u>\$</u> | 8,464,936    |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances                        |     |             |           |             |    |             |           |              |
| Liabilities - Deferred revenue                       | \$  | 1,374,002   | \$        | -           | \$ | -           | \$        | 4,718,014    |
| Fund Balances Unreserved - Designated for subsequent |     |             |           |             |    |             |           | 222 120      |
| year's budget  |     | -           |           | -           |    | 4 507       |           | 322,120      |
| Unreserved   |     | 515,175     |           | 34,355      |    | 4,597       |           | 3,424,802    |
| Total fund balances                                  |     | 515,175     |           | 34,355      |    | 4,597       |           | 3,746,922    |
| Total liabilities and                                |     |             |           |             |    |             |           |              |
| fund balances  | \$  | 1,889,177   | \$        | 34,355      | \$ | 4,597       | \$        | 8,464,936    |

|                                     | Road<br>Improvement<br>2001 Fund | Local Road<br>Improvement<br>2001 Fund | Drain<br>Fund | Local Road<br>Improvement<br>1987 Fund |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Revenue                             |                                  |  |               |  |
| Property taxes                      | \$ -                             | \$ -                                   | \$ 1,928,716  | \$ -                                   |
| Investment earnings                 | 446                              | 37,672                                 | 8,310         | 61                                     |
| Special assessments                 | -                                | 106,304                                | -             | 295                                    |
| Other                               |                                  | 144,000                                |               |  |
| Total revenue                       | 446                              | 287,976                                | 1,937,026     | 356                                    |
| Expenditures                        |                                  |  |               |  |
| Principal retirement                | 65,000                           | 100,000                                | 1,157,433     | -                                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges         | 98,513                           | 102,800                                | 775,703       | -                                      |
| Miscellaneous                       |                                  |  | 69,584        |  |
| Total expenditures                  | 163,513                          | 202,800                                | 2,002,720     |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)      |                                  |  |               |  |
| Expenditures                        | (163,067)                        | 85,176                                 | (65,694)      | 356                                    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)      |                                  |  |               |  |
| Bond proceeds                       | -                                | -                                      | 2,810,626     | -                                      |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent | -                                | -                                      | (2,741,603)   | -                                      |
| Transfers in                        | 163,400                          | 128,300                                | -             | -                                      |
| Transfers out                       |                                  |  |               | (5,256)                                |
| Total other financing               |                                  |  |               |  |
| sources (uses)                      | 163,400                          | 128,300                                | 69,023        | (5,256)                                |
| Net Change in Fund Balances         | 333                              | 213,476                                | 3,329         | (4,900)                                |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year   | 52,326                           | 430,640                                | 387,116       | 4,900                                  |
| Fund Balances - End of year         | \$ 52,659                        | \$ 644,116                             | \$ 390,445    | \$ -                                   |

Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

Refunding General Local Road Local Road Local Road Local Road OPC Building Obligation Bond Refunding Michigan Bond 2001 Series 1998 Improvement Improvement Improvement Improvement Transportation Bond 1994 Fund 1995 Fund 1988 Fund 1989 Fund Series 1998 Fund Series Fund Fund \$ \$ 629,122 \$ 88,322 \$ 2,489 3,249 19,913 21,334 282 3,541 2,365 15,463 15,367 35,721 45,675 17,952 18,616 282 55,634 67,009 632,663 90,687 100,000 150,000 130,000 250,000 25,000 405,000 12,800 56,743 62,870 418,650 160,583 58,427 78 52 112,800 206,743 192,870 668,728 185,635 463,427 17,952 (94, 184)(151, 109)(125,861)(36,065)(94,948)(463, 145)114,898 94,368 67,875 41,888 463,428 (132,521)41,888 (17,623)94,368 67,875 463,428 329 184 (83,234)(83,973)(36,065)(94,948)283 24,200 851,994 189,429 267,095 55,331 981,747 33,203

768,021

153,364

24,384

55,660

898,513

(Continued on next page)

33,486

172,147

# Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

|                                     | Refunding |            | Municipal |              | Local Road  |           |     |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|
|                                     | В         | ond Series | В         | uilding Bond | Improvement |           | То  | tal Nonmajor    |
|                                     |           | 2002       | Seri      | es 2002 Fund | 2002 Fund   |           | Deb | t Service Funds |
| Revenue                             |           |            |           |              |             |           |     |                 |
| Property taxes                      | \$        | 1,471,164  | \$        | -            | \$          | -         | \$  | 4,117,324       |
| Investment earnings                 |           | 17,640     |           | 291          |             | 37        |     | 117,630         |
| Special assessments                 |           | -          |           | -            |             | -         |     | 218,825         |
| Other                               |           |            | _         |              | _           |           |     | 144,000         |
| Total revenue                       |           | 1,488,804  |           | 291          |             | 37        |     | 4,597,779       |
| Expenditures                        |           |            |           |              |             |           |     |                 |
| Principal retirement                |           | 1,175,000  |           | 200,000      |             | 100,000   |     | 3,857,433       |
| Interest and fiscal charges         |           | 204,526    |           | 408,099      |             | 194,043   |     | 2,553,757       |
| Miscellaneous                       |           | 455        | _         |              | _           |           |     | 70,169          |
| Total expenditures                  |           | 1,379,981  |           | 608,099      |             | 294,043   |     | 6,481,359       |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)      |           |            |           |              |             |           |     |                 |
| Expenditures                        |           | 108,823    |           | (607,808)    |             | (294,006) |     | (1,883,580)     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)      |           |            |           |              |             |           |     |                 |
| Bond proceeds                       |           | -          |           | -            |             | -         |     | 2,810,626       |
| Payment to refund bond escrow agent |           | -          |           | -            |             | -         |     | (2,741,603)     |
| Transfers in                        |           | -          |           | 608,096      |             | 294,100   |     | 1,976,353       |
| Transfers out                       |           |            |           | -            |             |           |     | (137,777)       |
| Total other financing               |           |            |           |              |             |           |     |                 |
| sources (uses)                      |           |            |           | 608,096      |             | 294,100   |     | 1,907,599       |
| Net Change in Fund Balances         |           | 108,823    |           | 288          |             | 94        |     | 24,019          |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year   |           | 406,352    | _         | 34,067       |             | 4,503     |     | 3,722,903       |
| Fund Balances - End of year         | <u>\$</u> | 515,175    | \$        | 34,355       | \$          | 4,597     | \$  | 3,746,922       |

|                                   |        | Roa     | d Im   | nprovement | 200           | 1        | Local Road Improvem |           |             |               | ent 200 l |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|                                   |        |         |        |            | ١             | /ariance |                     |           |             |               | 'ariance  |  |
|                                   | Aı     | mended  |        |            | F             | avorable | Amended             |           |             | Fa            | avorable  |  |
|                                   | Budget |         | Actual |            | (Unfavorable) |          | Budget              | Actual    |             | (Unfavorable) |           |  |
| Revenue                           |        |         |        |            |               |          |                     |           |             |               |           |  |
| Property taxes                    | \$     | _       | \$     |            | \$            |          | \$ -                | \$        |             | \$            | _         |  |
| Investment earnings               | Ψ      | 113     | Ψ      | -<br>446   | Ψ             | 333      | 49,983              | Ψ         | -<br>37,672 | Ψ             | (12,311)  |  |
| Special assessments               |        | 113     |        | טדד        |               | 333      | 81,538              |           | 106,304     |               | 24,766    |  |
| Bond proceeds                     |        | -       |        | -          |               | -        | 01,550              |           | 100,304     |               | 24,700    |  |
| Transfers in                      |        | 163,400 |        | 163,400    |               | -        | 128,300             |           | 128,300     |               | -         |  |
| Other                             |        | 163,400 |        | 103,400    |               | -        | 144,000             |           | 144,000     |               | -         |  |
| Other                             |        |         |        |            |               |          | 177,000             | _         | 177,000     |               |           |  |
| Total revenue                     |        | 163,513 |        | 163,846    |               | 333      | 403,821             |           | 416,276     |               | 12,455    |  |
| Expenditures                      |        |         |        |            |               |          |                     |           |             |               |           |  |
| Payment to refund bond            |        |         |        |            |               |          |                     |           |             |               |           |  |
| escrow agent                      |        | -       |        | -          |               | -        | -                   |           | -           |               | -         |  |
| Principal retirement              |        | 65,000  |        | 65,000     |               | -        | 100,000             |           | 100,000     |               | -         |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges       |        | 98,513  |        | 98,513     |               | -        | 102,800             |           | 102,800     |               | -         |  |
| Miscellaneous                     |        | -       |        | -          |               | -        | -                   |           | -           |               | -         |  |
| Transfers out                     |        |         |        |            |               |          |                     | _         |             | _             |           |  |
| Total expenditures                | _      | 163,513 |        | 163,513    |               |          | 202,800             | _         | 202,800     | _             |           |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |        |         |        |            |               |          |                     |           |             |               |           |  |
| Expenditures                      |        | -       |        | 333        |               | 333      | 201,021             |           | 213,476     |               | 12,455    |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year |        | 52,326  |        | 52,326     |               |          | 430,640             |           | 430,640     | _             |           |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | \$     | 52,326  | \$     | 52,659     | \$            | 333      | \$ 631,661          | <u>\$</u> | 644,116     | \$            | 12,455    |  |

Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

|              | Drain Fund   |               | Local Road Improvement 1987 |          |               |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|              |              | Variance      |                             | Variance |               |  |  |  |  |
| Amended      |              | Favorable     | Amended                     |          | Favorable     |  |  |  |  |
| Budget       | Actual       | (Unfavorable) | Budget                      | Actual   | (Unfavorable) |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 1,928,257 | \$ 1,928,716 | \$ 459        | \$ -                        | \$ -     | \$ -          |  |  |  |  |
| 9,000        | 8,310        | (690)         | 26                          | 61       | 35            |  |  |  |  |
| -            | -            | -             | 295                         | 295      | -             |  |  |  |  |
| 2,810,626    | 2,810,626    | -             | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
| -            | -            | -             | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| 4,747,883    | 4,747,652    | (231)         | 321                         | 356      | 35            |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2.741.402    | 2.741.402    |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2,741,603    | 2,741,603    | -             | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
| 1,157,433    | 1,157,433    |               | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
| 775,704      | 775,703      | 1 420         | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
| 71,023       | 69,584       | 1,439         | -                           | -        | -             |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               | 5,350                       | 5,256    | 94            |  |  |  |  |
| 4 745 742    | 4 744 222    | 1 440         | 5 350                       | F 2F/    | 0.4           |  |  |  |  |
| 4,745,763    | 4,744,323    | 1,440         | 5,350                       | 5,256    | 94            |  |  |  |  |
|              |              |               |                             |          |               |  |  |  |  |
| 2 120        | 2 220        | 1 200         | (F 020\                     | (4.000)  | 120           |  |  |  |  |
| 2,120        | 3,329        | 1,209         | (5,029)                     | (4,900)  | 129           |  |  |  |  |
| 387,116      | 387,116      |               | 4,900                       | 4,900    |               |  |  |  |  |
| 307,110      | 307,110      |               | 7,700                       | 7,700    | <del></del>   |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 389,236   | \$ 390,445   | \$ 1,209      | \$ (129)                    | <u> </u> | \$ 129        |  |  |  |  |

(Continued on next page)

|   | Local R   | Road Improvem | ent 1988      | Local Road Improvement 1989 |           |               |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
|   |           | •             | Variance      |                             | •         | Variance      |  |  |  |
|   | Amended   |               | Favorable     | Amended                     |           | Favorable     |  |  |  |
|   | Budget    | Actual        | (Unfavorable) | Budget                      | Actual    | (Unfavorable) |  |  |  |
| Revenue                                     |           |               |               |                             |           |               |  |  |  |
| Property taxes                              | \$ -      | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -                        | \$ -      | \$ -          |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings                         | 1,301     | 2,489         | 1,188         | 2,544                       | 3,249     | 705           |  |  |  |
| Special assessments                         | 16,322    | 15,463        | (859)         | 15,888                      | 15,367    | (521)         |  |  |  |
| Bond proceeds                               | -         | _             | -             | -                           | -         | -             |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                                | 114,898   | 114,898       | -             | 94,368                      | 94,368    | -             |  |  |  |
| Other                                       |           |               |               |                             |           |               |  |  |  |
| Total revenue                               | 132,521   | 132,850       | 329           | 112,800                     | 112,984   | 184           |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                                |           |               |               |                             |           |               |  |  |  |
| Payment to refund bond                      |           |               |               |                             |           |               |  |  |  |
| escrow agent                                | -         | -             | -             | -                           | -         | -             |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement                        | -         | -             | -             | 100,000                     | 100,000   | -             |  |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                 | -         | -             | -             | 12,800                      | 12,800    | -             |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                               | -         | -             | -             | -                           | -         | -             |  |  |  |
| Transfers out                               | 132,521   | 132,521       |               |                             |           |               |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                          | 132,521   | 132,521       |               | 112,800                     | 112,800   |               |  |  |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures | _         | 329           | 329           | _                           | 184       | 184           |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year           | 55,331    | 55,331        | _             | 24,200                      | 24,200    | _             |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year                 | \$ 55,331 | \$ 55,660     | \$ 329        | \$ 24,200                   | \$ 24,384 | \$ 184        |  |  |  |

Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Local Road Improvement 1994 |                                      |           |                                      |    | Local Road Improvement 1995 |    |                                      |    |                                      |               |                     |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|
|                             |                                      |           |                                      |    | Variance                    |    |                                      |    |                                      | ,             | Variance            |  |
| Amended                     |                                      | Favorable |                                      | A  | Amended                     |    |                                      | F  | avorable                             |               |                     |  |
|                             | Budget Actu                          |           | Actual                               | (U | nfavorable)                 |    | Budget                               |    | Actual                               | (Unfavorable) |                     |  |
| \$                          | -<br>19,798<br>31,758<br>-<br>67,875 | \$        | -<br>19,913<br>35,721<br>-<br>67,875 | \$ | -<br>115<br>3,963<br>-<br>- | \$ | -<br>21,665<br>40,918<br>-<br>41,888 | \$ | -<br>21,334<br>45,675<br>-<br>41,888 | \$            | (331)<br>4,757<br>- |  |
|                             | 119,431                              |           | 123,509                              |    | 4,078                       |    | 104,471                              |    | 108,897                              |               | 4,426               |  |
|                             | 150,000                              |           | 150,000                              |    | -<br>-                      |    | 130,000                              |    | 130,000                              |               | -<br>-              |  |
|                             | 56,743                               |           | 56,743                               |    | -                           |    | 62,870                               |    | 62,870                               |               | -                   |  |
|                             |                                      |           |                                      |    |                             |    | <u>-</u>                             |    |                                      |               | <u> </u>            |  |
|                             | 206,743                              |           | 206,743                              |    | -                           |    | 192,870                              |    | 192,870                              |               |                     |  |
|                             | (87,312)                             |           | (83,234)                             |    | 4,078                       |    | (88,399)                             |    | (83,973)                             |               | 4,426               |  |
|                             | 981,747                              |           | 981,747                              |    |                             |    | 851,994                              |    | 851,994                              |               |                     |  |
| \$                          | 894,435                              | \$        | 898,513                              | \$ | 4,078                       | \$ | 763,595                              | \$ | 768,021                              | \$            | 4,426               |  |

(Continued on next page)

|                                   |            |                 |               | Refunding General Obligation Bond |            |               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                   | OPC B      | uilding Bond 20 | 001 Series    | Series 1998                       |            |               |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |            |                 | Variance      |                                   |            | Variance      |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Amended    |                 | Favorable     | Amended                           |            | Favorable     |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Budget     | Actual          | (Unfavorable) | Budget                            | Actual     | (Unfavorable) |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue                           |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Property taxes                    | \$ 628,970 | \$ 629,122      | \$ 152        | \$ 88,297                         | \$ 88,322  | \$ 25         |  |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings               | 4,000      | 3,541           | (459)         | 2,500                             | 2,365      | (135)         |  |  |  |  |
| Special assessments               | -          | _               | -             | -                                 | -          | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Bond proceeds                     | -          | _               | -             | -                                 | -          | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers in                      | -          | -               | -             | -                                 | -          | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Other                             |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenue                     | 632,970    | 632,663         | (307)         | 90,797                            | 90,687     | (110)         |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                      |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Payment to refund bond            |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| escrow agent                      | -          | _               | -             | -                                 | -          | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement              | 250,000    | 250,000         | -             | 22,285                            | 25,000     | (2,715)       |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges       | 418,650    | 418,650         | -             | 160,583                           | 160,583    | -             |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous                     | 100        | 78              | 22            | 2,815                             | 52         | 2,763         |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers out                     |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                | 668,750    | 668,728         | 22            | 185,683                           | 185,635    | 48            |  |  |  |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |            |                 |               |                                   |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures                      | (35,780)   | (36,065)        | (285)         | (94,886)                          | (94,948)   | (62)          |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year | 189,429    | 189,429         |               | 267,095                           | 267,095    |               |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | \$ 153,649 | \$ 153,364      | \$ (285)      | \$ 172,209                        | \$ 172,147 | \$ (62)       |  |  |  |  |

Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

Refunding Michigan Transportation Bond

|          | J                                | Series 1998                      |  | Refunding Bond Series 2002                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | mended<br>Budget                 | Actual                           | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Amended<br>Budget                          | Actual                                     | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>463,428      | \$ -<br>282<br>-<br>-<br>463,428 | \$ -<br>282<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-        | \$ 1,470,796<br>20,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 1,471,164<br>17,640<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 368<br>(2,360)<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 463,428                          | 463,710                          | 282                                    | 1,490,796                                  | 1,488,804                                  | (1,992)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | -<br>405,000<br>58,428<br>-<br>- | -<br>405,000<br>58,427<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>1<br>-                       | -<br>1,175,000<br>204,675<br>500<br>-      | -<br>1,175,000<br>204,526<br>455<br>-      | -<br>-<br>149<br>45<br>-               |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 463,428                          | 463,427                          |  | 1,380,175                                  | 1,379,981                                  | 194                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | -                                | 283                              | 283                                    | 110,621                                    | 108,823                                    | (1,798)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> | 33,203<br>33,203                 | 33,203<br><b>\$ 33,486</b>       | \$ 283                                 | 406,352<br><b>\$ 516,973</b>               | 406,352<br><b>\$ 515,175</b>               | <u> </u>                               |  |  |  |  |  |

(Continued on next page)

|                                   | Municipal Building Bond Series 2002 |         |    |            |    |             |         | Local Road Improvement 2002 |         |         |               |          |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----|------------|----|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|--|
|                                   |                                     |         |    |            | ,  | Variance    |         |                             |         |         | ,             | Variance |  |
|                                   | Α                                   | mended  |    | Favorable  |    |             | Amended |                             |         |         | Favorable     |          |  |
|                                   |                                     | Budget  |    | Actual (Un |    | nfavorable) |         | Budget                      |         | Actual  | (Unfavorable) |          |  |
| Revenue                           |                                     |         |    |            |    |             |         |                             |         |         |               |          |  |
| Property taxes                    | \$                                  | _       | \$ | _          | \$ | _           | \$      | -                           | \$      | _       | \$            | _        |  |
| Investment earnings               |                                     | 300     |    | 291        |    | (9)         |         | -                           |         | 37      |               | 37       |  |
| Special assessments               |                                     | -       |    | -          |    | -           |         | -                           |         | -       |               | -        |  |
| Bond proceeds                     |                                     | -       |    | -          |    | -           |         | -                           |         | -       |               | -        |  |
| Transfers in                      |                                     | 608,096 |    | 608,096    |    | -           |         | 294,100                     |         | 294,100 |               | -        |  |
| Other                             |                                     |         |    |            |    |             |         |                             |         |         |               |          |  |
| Total revenue                     |                                     | 608,396 |    | 608,387    |    | (9) 294,1   |         | 294,100                     | 294,137 |         |               | 37       |  |
| Expenditures                      |                                     |         |    |            |    |             |         |                             |         |         |               |          |  |
| Payment to refund bond            |                                     |         |    |            |    |             |         |                             |         |         |               |          |  |
| escrow agent                      |                                     | -       |    | -          |    | -           |         | -                           |         | -       |               | -        |  |
| Principal retirement              |                                     | 200,000 |    | 200,000    |    | -           |         | 100,000                     |         | 100,000 |               | -        |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges       |                                     | 408,100 |    | 408,099    |    | 1           |         | 194,100                     |         | 194,043 |               | 57       |  |
| Miscellaneous                     |                                     | -       |    | -          |    | -           |         | -                           |         | -       |               | -        |  |
| Transfers out                     |                                     |         |    |            | _  |             | _       |                             | _       |         |               |          |  |
| Total expenditures                |                                     | 608,100 |    | 608,099    | _  | 1           |         | 294,100                     |         | 294,043 | _             | 57       |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |                                     |         |    |            |    |             |         |                             |         |         |               |          |  |
| Expenditures                      |                                     | 296     |    | 288        |    | (8)         |         | -                           |         | 94      |               | 94       |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year |                                     | 34,067  |    | 34,067     |    |             |         | 4,503                       |         | 4,503   | _             |          |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | \$                                  | 34,363  | \$ | 34,355     | \$ | (8)         | \$      | 4,503                       | \$      | 4,597   | \$            | 94       |  |

Debt Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

|    | Total     |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |           |    |           | ١         | /ariance                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Amended   |    |           | Favorable |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Budget    |    | Actual    | (Ur       | nfavorable)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 6         |    |           |           | ·····                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 4,116,320 | \$ | 4,117,324 | \$        | 1,004                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 131,230   |    | 117,630   |           | (13,600)                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 186,719   |    | 218,825   |           | 32,106                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2,810,626 |    | 2,810,626 |           | _                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1,976,353 |    | 1,976,353 |           | -                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 144,000   |    | 144,000   |           | -                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 9,365,248 |    | 9,384,758 |           | 19,510                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2,741,603 |    | 2,741,603 |           | _                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 3,854,718 |    | 3,857,433 |           | (2,715)                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2,553,966 |    | 2,553,757 |           | 209                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 74,438    |    | 70,169    |           | 4,269                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 137,871   |    | 137,777   |           | 94                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  | ,         | _  | ,,,,,     |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 9,362,596 |    | 9,360,739 |           | 1,857                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           |           |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2,652     |    | 24,019    |           | 21,367                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 3,722,903 |    | 3,722,903 |           | _                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |           |    |           | _         |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 3,725,555 | \$ | 3,746,922 | \$        | 21,367                                |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds**

Capital Projects Funds account for the purchase or construction of major capital facilities that are not financed by Proprietary Funds.

**Capital Improvement Fund** - This fund accounts for the capital purchases and construction by the City. Revenue is transferred from other City funds, or generated via grants or bond proceeds. Expenditures incurred for the purchases or development are recorded in this fund.

**Pedestrian Pathway Construction Fund** - This fund accounts for monies received and expended in connection with the Series 1982 General Obligation Bond issuance for the purpose of constructing pedestrian pathways.

**Road Improvement Construction 2001** - This fund accounts for monies received and expended for the purpose of constructing and improving roads. Revenue was generated from bond proceeds. Expenditures are for development and construction of roads.

**Local Road SAD Construction 2001** - This fund accounts for monies received and expended for the purpose of constructing local roads. Revenue was generated from bond proceeds. Expenditures are for development and construction of local roads.

**Road Improvement Construction 2002** - This fund accounts for monies received and expended for the purpose of constructing and improving roads. Revenue was generated from bond proceeds. Expenditures are for development and construction of roads.

**Fire Apparatus Fund** - This fund accounts for the purchase and replacement of various major fire department capital apparatuses.

|   |           |           | Road |              |             |             |              |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
|   |           |           |      | Pedestrian   | Improvement |             | L            | ocal Road |
|   | Capital   |           |      | Pathway      |             | 2001        |              | AD 2001   |
|   | lm        | provement | C    | Construction | С           | onstruction | Construction |           |
|   |           | Fund      |      | Fund         |             | Fund        | Fund         |           |
| Assets                                      |           |           |      |              |             |             |              |           |
| Cash and investments                        | \$        | 1,050,562 | \$   | 1,811,791    | \$          | 1,121,791   | \$           | 105,597   |
| Receivables - Accrued interest              | _         |           |      | 4,397        |             |             |              | -         |
| Total assets                                | <u>\$</u> | 1,050,562 | \$   | 1,816,188    | \$          | 1,121,791   | \$           | 105,597   |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances               |           |           |      |              |             |             |              |           |
| Liabilities                                 |           |           |      |              |             |             |              |           |
| Accounts payable                            | \$        | -         | \$   | 251          | \$          | -           | \$           | 9,070     |
| Accrued wages                               |           | -         |      | 951          |             | -           |              | -         |
| Retainage payable                           |           | -         |      | -            |             | -           |              | 2,000     |
| Other liabilities                           |           | -         |      | 72           |             | -           |              | -         |
| Due to other funds                          |           |           | _    |              |             |             |              |           |
| Total liabilities                           |           | -         |      | 1,274        |             | -           |              | 11,070    |
| Fund Balances - Unreserved and undesignated |           | 1,050,562 | _    | 1,814,914    |             | 1,121,791   |              | 94,527    |
| Total liabilities and                       |           |           |      |              |             |             |              |           |
| fund balances                               | \$        | 1,050,562 | \$   | 1,816,188    | \$          | 1,121,791   | \$           | 105,597   |

#### Capital Projects Funds Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2003

|    | Road        |                 |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| In | nprovement  |                 | Total     |                  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2002        | Fire            | Nonmajor  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| C  | onstruction | Apparatus       | Ca        | Capital Projects |  |  |  |  |
|    | Fund        | <br>Fund        |           | Funds            |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |                 |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 2,238,617   | \$<br>4,601,340 | \$        | 10,929,698       |  |  |  |  |
| _  |             | <br>            |           | 4,397            |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 2,238,617   | \$<br>4,601,340 | \$        | 10,934,095       |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |                 |           |                  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 21,947      | \$<br>_         | \$        | 31,268           |  |  |  |  |
|    | -           | -               |           | 951              |  |  |  |  |
|    | 17,500      | -               |           | 19,500           |  |  |  |  |
|    | -           | -               |           | 72               |  |  |  |  |
| _  |             | <br>740,919     |           | 740,919          |  |  |  |  |
|    | 39,447      | 740,919         |           | 792,710          |  |  |  |  |
|    | 2,199,170   | <br>3,860,421   | _         | 10,141,385       |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 2,238,617   | \$<br>4,601,340 | <u>\$</u> | 10,934,095       |  |  |  |  |

|                                   | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Pedestrian Pathway Construction Fund | Road Improvement 2001 Construction Fund | Local Road<br>SAD 2001<br>Construction<br>Fund |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Revenue                           |                                |                                      |   |  |
| Charge for services               | \$ -                           | \$ 5,814                             |   | \$ -   |
| Investment earnings               | 7,124                          | 17,546                               | 11,357                                  | 2,126  |
| Other                             |                                | 27,510                               |   |  |
| Total revenue                     | 7,124                          | 50,870                               | 11,357                                  | 2,126  |
| Expenditures                      |                                |                                      |   |  |
| Public works                      | -                              | 47,141                               | -                                       | -  |
| Capital outlay                    |                                | 163,032                              | (1,253)                                 | 220,656  |
| Total expenditures                |                                | 210,173                              | (1,253)                                 | 220,656  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |                                |                                      |   |  |
| Expenditures                      | 7,124                          | (159,303)                            | 12,610                                  | (218,530)                                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |                                |                                      |   |  |
| Transfers in                      | 713,603                        | 398,839                              | -                                       | -  |
| Transfers out                     | (250,000)                      |                                      |   |  |
| Total other financing             |                                |                                      |   |  |
| sources (uses)                    | 463,603                        | 398,839                              |   |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances       | 470,727                        | 239,536                              | 12,610                                  | (218,530)                                      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year | 579,835                        | 1,575,378                            | 1,109,181                               | 313,057  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | \$ 1,050,562                   | \$ 1,814,914                         | \$ 1,121,791                            | \$ 94,527                                      |

# Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

|    | Road         |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
|----|--------------|----|-------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| In | nprovement   |    |             |                  | Total       |  |  |  |
|    | 2002         |    | Fire        |                  | Nonmajor    |  |  |  |
| С  | onstruction  |    | Apparatus   | Capital Projects |             |  |  |  |
|    | Fund         |    | Fund        |                  | Funds       |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
| \$ | -            | \$ | -           | \$               | 5,814       |  |  |  |
|    | 25,378       |    | 35,972      |                  | 99,503      |  |  |  |
|    |              |    | 38,900      | _                | 66,410      |  |  |  |
|    | 25,378       |    | 74,872      |                  | 171,727     |  |  |  |
|    | ,            |    | ,           |                  | ,           |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  | 47,141      |  |  |  |
|    | -<br>559,719 |    | I,364,038   |                  | 2,306,192   |  |  |  |
|    | 337,717      | _  | 1,501,050   |                  | 2,555,172   |  |  |  |
|    | 559,719      | _  | 1,364,038   |                  | 2,353,333   |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
|    | (534,341)    |    | (1,289,166) |                  | (2,181,606) |  |  |  |
|    | , ,          |    | ( , , , ,   |                  | ,           |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
|    | -            |    | 1,844,819   |                  | 2,957,261   |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             | _                | (250,000)   |  |  |  |
|    |              |    |             |                  |             |  |  |  |
|    |              |    | 1 044 010   |                  | 2 707 27 1  |  |  |  |
|    |              | _  | 1,844,819   |                  | 2,707,261   |  |  |  |
|    | (534,341)    |    | 555,653     |                  | 525,655     |  |  |  |
|    | 2,733,511    |    | 3,304,768   |                  | 9,615,730   |  |  |  |
| \$ | 2,199,170    | \$ | 3,860,421   | \$               | 10,141,385  |  |  |  |

|                                   |              | Capit            | al Improvement | Fund                                   |     | Pedestrian Pathway Construction |    |           |                |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|-----|---------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
|                                   |              | nended<br>Judget | Actual         | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |     | Amended<br>Budget               |    | Actual    | V<br>Fa        | ariance<br>vorable<br>favorable) |  |
|                                   |              | uuget            | Actual         | (Offiavorable)                         |     | Dudget                          |    | Actual    | (Offiavorable) |                                  |  |
| Revenue                           |              |                  |                |  |     |                                 |    |           |                |                                  |  |
| Charge for services               | \$           | -                | \$ -           | \$                                     | -   | \$ 2,600                        | \$ | 5,814     | \$             | 3,214                            |  |
| Investment earnings               |              | 7,000            | 7,124          |  | 124 | 17,625                          |    | 17,546    |                | (79)                             |  |
| Transfers in                      |              | 713,603          | 713,603        |  | -   | 398,839                         |    | 398,839   |                | -                                |  |
| Other                             |              |                  |                |  |     | 35,000                          |    | 27,510    |                | (7,490)                          |  |
| Total revenue                     |              | 720,603          | 720,727        |  | 124 | 454,064                         |    | 449,709   |                | (4,355)                          |  |
| Expenditures                      |              |                  |                |  |     |                                 |    |           |                |                                  |  |
| Public works                      |              | -                | -              |  | -   | 47,446                          |    | 47,141    |                | 305                              |  |
| Capital outlay                    |              | -                | -              |  | -   | 198,720                         |    | 163,032   |                | 35,688                           |  |
| Transfers out                     |              | 250,000          | 250,000        |  |     |                                 |    |           |                |                                  |  |
| Total expenditures                |              | 250,000          | 250,000        |  |     | 246,166                         |    | 210,173   |                | 35,993                           |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under)    |              |                  |                |  |     |                                 |    |           |                |                                  |  |
| Expenditures                      |              | 470,603          | 470,727        |  | 124 | 207,898                         |    | 239,536   |                | 31,638                           |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year |              | 579,835          | 579,835        |  |     | 1,575,378                       |    | 1,575,378 |                |                                  |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year       | <u>\$ 1,</u> | ,050,438         | \$ 1,050,562   | \$                                     | 124 | \$ 1,783,276                    | \$ | 1,814,914 | \$             | 31,638                           |  |

# Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Road Imp                 | provement 2001 | Construction                           | Local Road SAD 2001 Construction |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Amended<br>Budget Actual |                | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) | Amended<br>Budget                | Actual        | Variance<br>Favorable<br>(Unfavorable) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dudget                   | Actual         | (Offiavorable)                         | - Duaget                         | Actual        | (Offiavorable)                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ -<br>II,000           | \$ -<br>11,357 | \$ -<br>357                            | \$ -<br>2,400                    | \$ -<br>2,126 | \$ -<br>(274)                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| -                        | -              | <u>-</u>                               | -                                | -             | -                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11,000                   | 11,357         | 357                                    | 2,400                            | 2,126         | (274)                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -<br>5,370               | -<br>(1,253)   | -<br>6,623                             | -<br>214,606                     | -<br>220,656  | -<br>(6,050)                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                |  |                                  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,370                    | (1,253)        | 6,623                                  | 214,606                          | 220,656       | (6,050)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,630                    | 12,610         | 6,980                                  | (212,206)                        | (218,530)     | (6,324)                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,109,181                | 1,109,181      |  | 313,057                          | 313,057       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 1,114,811             | \$ 1,121,791   | \$ 6,980                               | \$ 100,851                       | \$ 94,527     | <u>\$ (6,324)</u>                      |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | Road Imp    | rovement 2002 ( | Construction  | Fire Apparatus Fund |              |               |  |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
|   |             |                 | Variance      |                     |              | Variance      |  |  |
|   | Amended     |                 | Favorable     | Amended             | Favorable    |               |  |  |
|   | Budget      | Actual          | (Unfavorable) | Budget              | Actual       | (Unfavorable) |  |  |
| Revenue                                     |             |                 |               |                     |              |               |  |  |
| Charge for services                         | \$ -        | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -                | \$ -         | \$ -          |  |  |
| Investment earnings                         | 25,000      | 25,378          | 378           | 36,000              | 35,972       | (28)          |  |  |
| Transfers in                                | -           | -               | _             | 1,903,719           | 1,844,819    | (58,900)      |  |  |
| Other                                       |             |                 |               |                     | 38,900       | 38,900        |  |  |
| Total revenue                               | 25,000      | 25,378          | 378           | 1,939,719           | 1,919,691    | (20,028)      |  |  |
| Expenditures                                |             |                 |               |                     |              |               |  |  |
| Public works                                | -           | -               | -             | -                   | -            | -             |  |  |
| Capital outlay                              | 2,670,454   | 559,719         | 2,110,735     | 1,364,038           | 1,364,038    | -             |  |  |
| Transfers out                               |             |                 |               |                     |              |               |  |  |
| Total expenditures                          | 2,670,454   | 559,719         | 2,110,735     | 1,364,038           | 1,364,038    |               |  |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,645,454) | (534,341)       | 2,111,113     | 575,681             | 555,653      | (20,028)      |  |  |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of year           | 2,733,511   | 2,733,511       |               | 3,304,768           | 3,304,768    |               |  |  |
| Fund Balances - End of year                 | \$ 88,057   | \$ 2,199,170    | \$ 2,111,113  | \$ 3,880,449        | \$ 3,860,421 | \$ (20,028)   |  |  |

# Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, Amended Budget and Actual Nonmajor Governmental Budgeted Funds (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Total        |           |            |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------|------------|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|              |           |            | ,   | Variance    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amended      |           |            | F   | avorable    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget       |           | Actual     | (Uı | nfavorable) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | -"        |            |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 2,600     | \$        | 5,814      | \$  | 3,214       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99,025       |           | 99,503     |     | 478         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,016,161    |           | 2,957,261  |     | (58,900)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35,000       | _         | 66,410     |     | 31,410      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,152,786    |           | 3,128,988  |     | (23,798)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47,446       |           | 47,141     |     | 305         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,453,188    |           | 2,306,192  |     | 2,146,996   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250,000      | _         | 250,000    |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,750,634    |           | 2,603,333  |     | 2,147,301   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1,597,848)  | )         | 525,655    |     | 2,123,503   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9,615,730    |           | 9,615,730  |     |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 8,017,882 | <u>\$</u> | 10,141,385 | \$  | 2,123,503   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one City department or agency to other departments or agencies primarily on a cost-reimbursed basis.

**Building and Grounds Fund** - This fund accounts for the costs of operating and maintaining the land and buildings of the City, excluding the Water and Sewer building.

**Management Information Systems Fund** - This fund accounts for the costs of data processing services provided to various City departments. The actual cost of materials and services is reimbursed to this fund by the user departments.

**Fleet Equipment Fund** - This fund accounts for the costs of acquiring and maintaining City-operated vehicles used by various City departments. The actual cost of labor and materials is reimbursed to this fund by the user departments.

**Insurance Fund** - This fund accounts for the City's self-insured premium payments for general liability, fleet, and property insurance. Recorded in this fund are the reserves and the estimated IBNR liability.

## Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

|   | Building and<br>Grounds Fund | Management<br>Information<br>Systems Fund | Fleet<br>Equipment<br>Fund | Insurance<br>Fund | Totals           |
|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Assets  |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Current assets:   |                              |   | <b>.</b>                   | <b>.</b>          |                  |
| Cash and investments                                      | \$ 3,177,570                 |   |                            | \$ 436,546        |                  |
| Accrued interest receivable                               | 3,274                        | 2,930                                     | 2,853                      | -                 | 9,057<br>144,836 |
| Due from other governmental sources  Due from other funds | 144,836                      | -   | -                          | -<br>8,882        | 8,882            |
| Other   | _                            | -   | -                          | 70,932            | 70,932           |
|   |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Total current assets                                      | 3,325,680                    | 3,000,482                                 | 3,451,125                  | 516,360           | 10,293,647       |
| Restricted assets - Assets held at County                 | 837,339                      | -   | -                          | -                 | 837,339          |
| Property, plant, and equipment:                           |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Land  | 17,432,366                   | -   | -                          | -                 | 17,432,366       |
| Land improvements   | 2,403,881                    | -   | -                          | -                 | 2,403,881        |
| Building  | 27,449,035                   |   | -                          | -                 | 27,449,035       |
| Furniture   | 1,636,982                    | 2,475,967                                 | -                          | -                 | 4,112,949        |
| Machinery and equipment                                   | 435,490                      | -   | 1,958,436                  | -                 | 2,393,926        |
| Vehicles  |                              |   | 4,978,224                  |                   | 4,978,224        |
| Total property, plant, and equipment                      | 49,357,754                   | 2,475,967                                 | 6,936,660                  | -                 | 58,770,381       |
| Less accumulated depreciation                             | (6,140,090)                  | (1,827,474)                               | (3,785,682)                |                   | (11,753,246)     |
| Net property, plant, and equipment                        | 43,217,664                   | 648,493                                   | 3,150,978                  |                   | 47,017,135       |
| Total assets  | 47,380,683                   | 3,648,975                                 | 6,602,103                  | 516,360           | 58,148,121       |
| Liabilities   |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Current liabilities:                                      |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Accounts payable  | 292,675                      | 61,437                                    | 16,561                     | 8,249             | 378,922          |
| Retainage payable   | 411,566                      | -   | -                          | -                 | 411,566          |
| Accrued wages   | 20,984                       | 21,105                                    | 22,533                     | -                 | 64,622           |
| Accrued vacation  | 16,349                       | 35,479                                    | 21,855                     | -                 | 73,683           |
| Accrued annual leave                                      | 15,382                       | 19,131                                    | 12,314                     | -                 | 46,827           |
| Due to other funds  | 9,228                        | -   | 102                        | -                 | 9,330            |
| Payable related to capital lease obligations:             | 175.000                      |   |                            |                   | 175 000          |
| Current portion of capital lease obligations              | 175,000                      | -   | -                          | -                 | 175,000          |
| Accrued interest  | 67,446                       | -   | -                          | -                 | 67,446           |
| Other liabilities   | 1,591                        | 1,840                                     | 1,695                      | 268,673           | 273,799          |
| Total current liabilities                                 | 1,010,221                    | 138,992                                   | 75,060                     | 276,922           | 1,501,195        |
| Long-term liabilities - Obligations under                 |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| capital lease - Less current portion                      | 4,850,000                    |   |                            |                   | 4,850,000        |
| Net Assets  |                              |   |                            |                   |                  |
| Invested in capital assets - Net of related debt          | 39,030,003                   | 648,493                                   | 3,150,978                  | -                 | 42,829,474       |
| Unrestricted  | 2,490,459                    | 2,861,490                                 | 3,376,065                  | 239,438           | 8,967,452        |
| Total net assets  | \$ 41,520,462                | \$ 3,509,983                              | \$ 6,527,043               | \$ 239,438        | \$ 51,796,926    |

# Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets Year Ended December 31, 2003

|                                  |           |            |    | Management Fleet |    |           |    |          |    |            |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|------------|
|                                  |           | _          |    | Information      |    | Equipment |    | nsurance |    |            |
|                                  | Gr        | ounds Fund | Sy | Systems Fund     |    | Fund      |    | Fund     |    | Totals     |
| Operating Revenue                |           |            |    |                  |    |           |    |          |    |            |
| Charges for services             | \$        | 2,573,081  | \$ | 1,786,056        | \$ | 1,963,546 | \$ | 563,882  | \$ | 6,886,565  |
| Miscellaneous revenue            |           | 3,732      | _  | 2,865            | _  | 2,688     | _  |          | _  | 9,285      |
| Total operating revenue          |           | 2,576,813  |    | 1,788,921        |    | 1,966,234 |    | 563,882  |    | 6,895,850  |
| Operating Expenses               |           |            |    |                  |    |           |    |          |    |            |
| Salaries and wages               |           | 709,969    |    | 749,029          |    | 699,133   |    | -        |    | 2,158,131  |
| Public utilities                 |           | 558,665    |    | -                |    | -         |    | -        |    | 558,665    |
| Professional services            |           | 470,994    |    | 236,047          |    | 158,076   |    | 331,012  |    | 1,196,129  |
| Materials and supplies           |           | 60,329     |    | 211,814          |    | 38,813    |    | -        |    | 310,956    |
| Repairs and maintenance          |           | 79,716     |    | 154,988          |    | 331,265   |    | -        |    | 565,969    |
| Rentals                          |           | 115,507    |    | 45,779           |    | 50,620    |    | -        |    | 211,906    |
| Miscellaneous expense            |           | 1,011      |    | -                |    | -         |    | -        |    | 1,011      |
| Depreciation and amortization    |           | 686,426    | _  | 592,935          | _  | 577,110   | _  |          |    | 1,856,471  |
| Total operating expenses         |           | 2,682,617  |    | 1,990,592        | _  | 1,855,017 | _  | 331,012  |    | 6,859,238  |
| Operating Income (Loss)          |           | (105,804)  |    | (201,671)        |    | 111,217   |    | 232,870  |    | 36,612     |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) |           |            |    |                  |    |           |    |          |    |            |
| Investment income                |           | 31,292     |    | 37,555           |    | 40,528    |    | 5,606    |    | 114,981    |
| Interest expense                 |           | (232,336)  |    | -                |    | -         |    | -        |    | (232,336)  |
| Gain (loss) on sale of assets    |           | (16,146)   | _  | 639              | _  | 43,135    | _  |          | _  | 27,628     |
| Total nonoperating revenues      |           |            |    |                  |    |           |    |          |    |            |
| (expenses)                       |           | (217,190)  | _  | 38,194           | _  | 83,663    | _  | 5,606    |    | (89,727)   |
| Income (Loss) - Before transfers |           | (322,994)  |    | (163,477)        |    | 194,880   |    | 238,476  |    | (53,115)   |
| Capital Contributions            |           | 9,973,469  |    | -                |    | -         |    | -        |    | 9,973,469  |
| Transfers to/from Other Funds    |           | 1,378,426  |    |                  | _  | 90,588    | _  |          |    | 1,469,014  |
| Net Income (Loss)                |           | 11,028,901 |    | (163,477)        |    | 285,468   |    | 238,476  |    | 11,389,368 |
| Net Assets - Beginning of year   |           | 30,491,561 | _  | 3,673,460        | _  | 6,241,575 |    | 962      |    | 40,407,558 |
| Net Assets - End of year         | <u>\$</u> | 41,520,462 | \$ | 3,509,983        | \$ | 6,527,043 | \$ | 239,438  | \$ | 51,796,926 |

#### Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31, 2003

|   | Building and                          | Management<br>Information       | Fleet<br>Equipment              | Insurance         |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | Grounds Fund                          | Systems Fund                    | Fund                            | Fund              | Totals                                |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Cash received from customers                       | \$ 2,428,245                          | \$ 1,786,056                    | \$ 1,963,546                    | \$ 563,882        | \$ 6,741,729                          |
| Cash payments for goods and services Cash payments to employees Other operating revenue | (727,748)<br>(739,348)<br>3,732       | (552,955)<br>(743,506)<br>2,865 | (565,915)<br>(704,962)<br>2,688 | (565,868)         | (2,412,486)<br>(2,187,816)<br>9,285   |
| Net cash provided by (used in ) operating activities                                    | 964,881                               | 492,460                         | 695,357                         | (1,986)           | 2,150,712                             |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities   |                                       |                                 |                                 |                   |                                       |
| Operating transfers in from other funds<br>Repayments to (borrowings from)              | 1,378,426                             | -                               | 90,588                          | -                 | 1,469,014                             |
| other funds   | (3,493)                               | (813)                           | (22,619)                        | 100,594           | 73,669                                |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities                          | 1,374,933                             | (813)                           | 67,969                          | 100,594           | 1,542,683                             |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities                                |                                       |                                 |                                 |                   |                                       |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  | - (1,020,044)                         | 639                             | 43,135                          | -                 | 43,774                                |
| Payment for capital acquisitions Principal payments Interest paid                       | (1,020,946)<br>(175,000)<br>(225,437) | (177,724)<br>-<br>-             | (851,280)                       | -<br>-<br>-       | (2,049,950)<br>(175,000)<br>(225,437) |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities                               | (1,421,383)                           | (177,085)                       | (808,145)                       | -                 | (2,406,613)                           |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Purchase of investment securities                  | (2,657,949)                           | (4,534,763)                     | (5,021,247)                     | -                 | (12,213,959)                          |
| Proceeds from maturities of investment securities                                       | 3,189,637                             | 4,277,940                       | 5,019,075                       |                   | 12,486,652                            |
| Receipts of interest and dividends  | 52,883                                | 37,446                          | 42,614                          | 5,606             | 138,549                               |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                                     | 584,571                               | (219,377)                       | 40,442                          | 5,606             | 411,242                               |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                    | 1,503,002                             | 95,185                          | (4,377)                         | 104,214           | 1,698,024                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - January 1, 2003   | 974,568                               | 878,621                         | 1,787,162                       | 332,332           | 3,972,683                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents -   | _                                     |                                 | _                               |                   | _                                     |
| December 31, 2003   | <u>\$ 2,477,570</u>                   | <u>\$ 973,806</u>               | <b>\$ 1,782,785</b>             | <u>\$ 436,546</u> | \$ 5,670,707                          |

#### Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

|   |           |             | Management   |           |           | Fleet    |                   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Вι        | uilding and | Information  |           | Е         | quipment | Insurance         |           |           |
|   | Gre       | ounds Fund  | Systems Fund |           | Fund      |          | Fund              | Totals    |           |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash from Operating Activities Operating income (loss)                     | \$        | (105,804)   | \$           | (201,671) | \$        | 111,217  | \$ 232.870        | \$        | 36,612    |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities - Changes in assets and liabilities: | Ψ         | (103,001)   | •            | (201,071) | Ψ         | 111,217  | Ψ 232,070         | Ψ         | 30,012    |
| Depreciation expense  |           | 686,426     |              | 592,935   |           | 577,110  | =                 |           | 1,856,471 |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets<br>Increase (decrease) in accounts<br>payable and other accrued                         |           | (144,836)   |              | 69,233    |           | -        | -                 |           | (75,603)  |
| expenses  |           | 529,095     | _            | 31,963    |           | 7,030    | (234,856)         |           | 333,232   |
| Total adjustments   |           | 1,070,685   |              | 694,131   |           | 584,140  | (234,856)         |           | 2,114,100 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   | <u>\$</u> | 964,881     | <u>\$</u>    | 492,460   | <u>\$</u> | 695,357  | <u>\$ (1,986)</u> | <u>\$</u> | 2,150,712 |

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or funds. Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities), do not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### **Agency Funds**

**Trust and Agency Fund** - This fund accounts for advance tax payments, delinquent taxes, and licensing recorded here until received and/or disbursed.

**Tax Collection Fund** - This fund accounts for the collection and distribution of current City tax levies.

**Payroll Fund** - This fund accounts for monies aggregated for payroll and payroll-related liabilities.

#### Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2003

|  | -         | Trust and Agency Fund |           | Tax Collection Fund      |           | Payroll<br>Fund     |           | Totals                       |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Assets  Cash and investments  Other assets   | \$        | 22,288                | \$        | 6,085,250                | \$        | (31,977)<br>42,054  | \$        | 6,075,561<br>42,054          |
| Total assets   | <u>\$</u> | 22,288                | <u>\$</u> | 6,085,250                | <u>\$</u> | 10,077              | <u>\$</u> | 6,117,615                    |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other governmental units Accrued and other liabilities | \$        | -<br>22,288<br>-      | \$        | -<br>6,029,810<br>55,440 | \$        | 6,082<br>3,995<br>- | \$        | 6,082<br>6,056,093<br>55,440 |
| Total liabilities  | \$        | 22,288                | \$        | 6,085,250                | \$        | 10,077              | \$        | 6,117,615                    |

## Agency Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Year Ended December 31, 2003

|  |           | Balance<br>January I, |           |                                 |           | De                              | Balance<br>ecember 31, |                          |
|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |           | 2003                  |           | Additions                       |           | Deductions                      |                        | 2003                     |
| Trust and Agency Fund  |           |                       |           |                                 |           |                                 |                        |                          |
| Assets - Cash  | <u>\$</u> | 8,601                 | <u>\$</u> | 1,664,910                       | <u>\$</u> | 1,651,223                       | \$                     | 22,288                   |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other governmental units                   | \$        | 1,503<br>7,098        | \$        | 238,299<br>1,319,213            | \$        | 239,802<br>1,304,023            | \$                     | -<br>22,288              |
| Total liabilities  | \$        | 8,601                 | <u>\$</u> | 1,557,512                       | <u>\$</u> | 1,543,825                       | \$                     | 22,288                   |
| Tax Collection Fund  |           |                       |           |                                 |           |                                 |                        |                          |
| Assets - Cash  | \$        | 9,461,010             | \$        | 13,864,371                      | <u>\$</u> | 17,240,131                      | \$                     | 6,085,250                |
| Liabilities Accounts payable Due to other governmental units Other liabilities | \$        | 9,376,806<br>84,204   | \$        | 358,082<br>6,029,808<br>577,536 | \$        | 358,082<br>9,376,804<br>606,300 | \$                     | -<br>6,029,810<br>55,440 |
| Total liabilities  | \$        | 9,461,010             | \$        | 6,965,426                       | <u>\$</u> | 10,341,186                      | \$                     | 6,085,250                |
| Payroll Fund   |           |                       |           |                                 |           |                                 |                        |                          |
| Assets Cash Other assets   | \$        | 42,420<br><u>-</u>    | \$        | 16,607,714<br>42,054            | \$        | 16,682,111                      | \$                     | (31,977)<br>42,054       |
| Total assets   | <u>\$</u> | 42,420                | \$        | 16,649,768                      | <u>\$</u> | 16,682,111                      | <u>\$</u>              | 10,077                   |
| Liabilities  |           |                       |           |                                 |           |                                 |                        |                          |
| Accounts payable   | \$        | 5,793                 | \$        | 1,397,176                       | \$        | 1,396,887                       | \$                     | 6,082                    |
| Due to other governmental units  |           | 36,627                |           | 3,826,130                       |           | 3,858,762                       | _                      | 3,995                    |
| Total liabilities  | \$        | 42,420                | \$        | 5,223,306                       | \$        | 5,255,649                       | \$                     | 10,077                   |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years

|  |    |           | <br>Semi-       | -Annual |           | Total           |           |            |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
|  | F  | Principal | Interest        |         | Interest  | Interest        |           | Total      |
| Description  |    | Due       | Due             |         | Due       | Due             |           | Due        |
| General Obligation Debt GOB - Series 2002 - Building |    |           |                 |         |           |                 |           |            |
| Authority  |    |           |                 |         |           |                 |           |            |
| 2004   | \$ | 300,000   | \$<br>202,350   | \$      | 197,659   | \$<br>400,009   | \$        | 700,009    |
| 2005   |    | 300,000   | 197,662         |         | 192,559   | 390,221         |           | 690,221    |
| 2006   |    | 300,000   | 192,563         |         | 187,159   | 379,722         |           | 679,722    |
| 2007   |    | 300,000   | 187,162         |         | 181,534   | 368,696         |           | 668,696    |
| 2008   |    | 300,000   | 181,538         |         | 175,534   | 357,072         |           | 657,072    |
| 2009   |    | 400,000   | 175,538         |         | 167,334   | 342,872         |           | 742,872    |
| 2010   |    | 400,000   | 167,338         |         | 158,834   | 326,172         |           | 726,172    |
| 2011   |    | 400,000   | 158,838         |         | 150,234   | 309,072         |           | 709,072    |
| 2012   |    | 500,000   | 150,238         |         | 139,923   | 290,161         |           | 790,161    |
| 2013   |    | 500,000   | 139,925         |         | 129,298   | 269,223         |           | 769,223    |
| 2014   |    | 500,000   | 129,300         |         | 118,361   | 247,661         |           | 747,661    |
| 2015   |    | 600,000   | 118,362         |         | 105,161   | 223,523         |           | 823,523    |
| 2016   |    | 600,000   | 105,162         |         | 91,661    | 196,823         |           | 796,823    |
| 2017   |    | 700,000   | 91,662          |         | 75,561    | 167,223         |           | 867,223    |
| 2018   |    | 700,000   | 75,562          |         | 59,375    | 134,937         |           | 834,937    |
| 2019   |    | 800,000   | 59,375          |         | 40,375    | 99,750          |           | 899,750    |
| 2020   |    | 800,000   | 40,375          |         | 21,375    | 61,750          |           | 861,750    |
| 2021   |    | 900,000   | <br>21,375      |         |           | <br>21,375      | _         | 921,375    |
| Total  | \$ | 9,300,000 | \$<br>2,394,325 | \$      | 2,191,937 | \$<br>4,586,262 | \$        | 13,886,262 |
| Capital Improvement Bonds -                          |    |           |                 |         |           |                 |           |            |
| Series 2002  |    |           |                 |         |           |                 |           |            |
| 2004   | \$ | 150,000   | \$<br>87,929    | \$      | 87,931    | \$<br>175,860   | \$        | 325,860    |
| 2005   |    | 175,000   | 85,679          |         | 85,681    | 171,360         |           | 346,360    |
| 2006   |    | 200,000   | 83,054          |         | 83,056    | 166,110         |           | 366,110    |
| 2007   |    | 225,000   | 80,054          |         | 80,056    | 160,110         |           | 385,110    |
| 2008   |    | 250,000   | 76,539          |         | 76,541    | 153,080         |           | 403,080    |
| 2009   |    | 300,000   | 72,164          |         | 72,166    | 144,330         |           | 444,330    |
| 2010   |    | 300,000   | 66,727          |         | 66,729    | 133,456         |           | 433,456    |
| 2011   |    | 350,000   | 61,102          |         | 61,103    | 122,205         |           | 472,205    |
| 2012   |    | 350,000   | 54,102          |         | 54,103    | 108,205         |           | 458,205    |
| 2013   |    | 375,000   | 47,102          |         | 47,103    | 94,205          |           | 469,205    |
| 2014   |    | 400,000   | 39,602          |         | 39,603    | 79,205          |           | 479,205    |
| 2015   |    | 450,000   | 31,202          |         | 31,203    | 62,405          |           | 512,405    |
| 2016   |    | 475,000   | 21,640          |         | 21,641    | 43,281          |           | 518,281    |
| 2017   |    | 500,000   | <br>11,250      |         | 11,250    | <br>22,500      |           | 522,500    |
| Total  | \$ | 4,500,000 | \$<br>818,146   | \$      | 818,166   | \$<br>1,636,312 | <u>\$</u> | 6,136,312  |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|                                      |    |           |    | Semi-     | mi-Annual |           |    | Total     |                  |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|------------------|
|                                      |    | Principal |    | Interest  |           | Interest  |    | Interest  | Total            |
| Description                          |    | Due       |    | Due       |           | Due       |    | Due       | <br>Due          |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): |    |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |                  |
| GOB - Series 2001 - OPC              |    |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |                  |
| 2004                                 | \$ | 300,000   | \$ | 207,000   | \$        | 201,750   | \$ | 408,750   | \$<br>708,750    |
| 2005                                 |    | 350,000   |    | 201,750   |           | 195,625   |    | 397,375   | 747,375          |
| 2006                                 |    | 350,000   |    | 195,625   |           | 189,500   |    | 385,125   | 735,125          |
| 2007                                 |    | 350,000   |    | 189,500   |           | 183,375   |    | 372,875   | 722,875          |
| 2008                                 |    | 400,000   |    | 183,375   |           | 175,875   |    | 359,250   | 759,250          |
| 2009                                 |    | 400,000   |    | 175,875   |           | 168,075   |    | 343,950   | 743,950          |
| 2010                                 |    | 450,000   |    | 168,075   |           | 159,075   |    | 327,150   | 777,150          |
| 2011                                 |    | 450,000   |    | 159,075   |           | 150,075   |    | 309,150   | 759,150          |
| 2012                                 |    | 500,000   |    | 150,075   |           | 139,825   |    | 289,900   | 789,900          |
| 2013                                 |    | 500,000   |    | 139,825   |           | 129,200   |    | 269,025   | 769,025          |
| 2014                                 |    | 550,000   |    | 129,200   |           | 117,100   |    | 246,300   | 796,300          |
| 2015                                 |    | 650,000   |    | 117,100   |           | 102,475   |    | 219,575   | 869,575          |
| 2016                                 |    | 650,000   |    | 102,475   |           | 87,525    |    | 190,000   | 840,000          |
| 2017                                 |    | 650,000   |    | 87,525    |           | 72,250    |    | 159,775   | 809,775          |
| 2018                                 |    | 700,000   |    | 72,250    |           | 55,625    |    | 127,875   | 827,875          |
| 2019                                 |    | 750,000   |    | 55,625    |           | 37,250    |    | 92,875    | 842,875          |
| 2020                                 |    | 750,000   |    | 37,250    |           | 19,250    |    | 56,500    | 806,500          |
| 2021                                 | _  | 770,000   |    | 19,250    |           |           |    | 19,250    | <br>789,250      |
| Total                                | \$ | 9,520,000 | \$ | 2,390,850 | \$        | 2,183,850 | \$ | 4,574,700 | \$<br>14,094,700 |
| MTF - 2001 Series                    |    |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |                  |
| 2004                                 | \$ | 75,000    | \$ | 47,738    | \$        | 47,737    | \$ | 95,475    | \$<br>170,475    |
| 2005                                 | •  | 100,000   | •  | 46,144    | ·         | 46,143    |    | 92,287    | 192,287          |
| 2006                                 |    | 100,000   |    | 44,519    |           | 44,519    |    | 89,038    | 189,038          |
| 2007                                 |    | 150,000   |    | 42,794    |           | 42,793    |    | 85,587    | 235,587          |
| 2008                                 |    | 150,000   |    | 40,094    |           | 40,093    |    | 80,187    | 230,187          |
| 2009                                 |    | 150,000   |    | 37,244    |           | 37,244    |    | 74,488    | 224,488          |
| 2010                                 |    | 200,000   |    | 34,244    |           | 34,244    |    | 68,488    | 268,488          |
| 2011                                 |    | 200,000   |    | 30,244    |           | 30,244    |    | 60,488    | 260,488          |
| 2012                                 |    | 200,000   |    | 26,143    |           | 26,144    |    | 52,287    | 252,287          |
| 2013                                 |    | 225,000   |    | 21,893    |           | 21,894    |    | 43,787    | 268,787          |
| 2014                                 |    | 250,000   |    | 17,000    |           | 17,000    |    | 34,000    | 284,000          |
| 2015                                 |    | 250,000   |    | 11,437    |           | 11,438    |    | 22,875    | 272,875          |
| 2016                                 | _  | 250,000   | _  | 5,750     | _         | 5,750     | _  | 11,500    | <br>261,500      |
| Total                                | \$ | 2,300,000 | \$ | 405,244   | \$        | 405,243   | \$ | 810,487   | \$<br>3,110,487  |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|                                      |           |           |           | Semi-    | Annı | ual      | Total     |          |    |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|----------|-----------|----------|----|-----------|
|                                      |           | Principal |           | Interest |      | Interest |           | Interest |    | Total     |
| Description                          |           | Due       |           | Due      |      | Due      |           | Due      |    | Due       |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| Refunding Bond - 1998 Series         |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 30,000    | \$        | 79,598   | \$   | 79,597   | \$        | 159,195  | \$ | 189,195   |
| 2005                                 |           | 30,000    |           | 78,938   |      | 78,937   |           | 157,875  |    | 187,875   |
| 2006                                 |           | 30,000    |           | 78,263   |      | 78,262   |           | 156,525  |    | 186,525   |
| 2007                                 |           | 30,000    |           | 77,573   |      | 77,572   |           | 155,145  |    | 185,145   |
| 2008                                 |           | 290,000   |           | 76,868   |      | 76,867   |           | 153,735  |    | 443,735   |
| 2009                                 |           | 1,550,000 |           | 69,908   |      | 69,907   |           | 139,815  |    | 1,689,815 |
| 2010                                 | _         | 1,335,000 |           | 32,708   |      | 32,707   |           | 65,415   | _  | 1,400,415 |
| Total                                | \$        | 3,295,000 | \$        | 493,856  | \$   | 493,849  | \$        | 987,705  | \$ | 4,282,705 |
| Refunding Bond - MTF1998             |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| Series                               |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 440,000   | \$        | 20,255   | \$   | 20,255   | \$        | 40,510   | \$ | 480,510   |
| 2005                                 | _         | 470,000   |           | 10,575   | _    | 10,575   | _         | 21,150   | _  | 491,150   |
| Total                                | \$        | 910,000   | <u>\$</u> | 30,830   | \$   | 30,830   | \$        | 61,660   | \$ | 971,660   |
| Refunding Bond - 2002 Series         |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 1,200,000 | \$        | 90,438   | \$   | 90,437   | \$        | 180,875  | \$ | 1,380,875 |
| 2005                                 |           | 1,240,000 | •         | 76,938   | ·    | 76,937   |           | 153,875  | ·  | 1,393,875 |
| 2006                                 |           | 1,275,000 |           | 58,338   |      | 58,337   |           | 116,675  |    | 1,391,675 |
| 2007                                 |           | 1,300,000 |           | 39,213   |      | 39,212   |           | 78,425   |    | 1,378,425 |
| 2008                                 | _         | 1,080,000 |           | 18,900   |      | 18,900   |           | 37,800   | _  | 1,117,800 |
| Total                                | <u>\$</u> | 6,095,000 | \$        | 283,827  | \$   | 283,823  | <u>\$</u> | 567,650  | \$ | 6,662,650 |
| County Contractual Obligations       |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| Ireland Drain Bond                   |           |           |           |          |      |          |           |          |    |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 121,570   | \$        | 22,867   | \$   | 20,071   | \$        | 42,938   | \$ | 164,508   |
| 2005                                 |           | 126,433   |           | 20,071   |      | 17,100   |           | 37,171   |    | 163,604   |
| 2006                                 |           | 131,296   |           | 17,100   |      | 13,982   |           | 31,082   |    | 162,378   |
| 2007                                 |           | 136,158   |           | 13,982   |      | 10,714   |           | 24,696   |    | 160,854   |
| 2008                                 |           | 141,021   |           | 10,714   |      | 7,259    |           | 17,973   |    | 158,994   |
| 2009                                 |           | 141,021   |           | 7,259    |      | 3,769    |           | 11,028   |    | 152,049   |
| 2010                                 |           | 150,747   |           | 3,769    | _    |          |           | 3,769    | _  | 154,516   |
| Total                                | \$        | 948,246   | \$        | 95,762   | \$   | 72,895   | \$        | 168,657  | \$ | 1,116,903 |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|   |           |           |           | Semi-    | Annı      | ual      | Total     |          |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | Principal |           | Interest |           | Interest |           | Interest |           | Total     |
| Description   |           | Due       |           | Due      |           | Due      |           | Due      |           | Due       |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): Crake Drain Refunding Bond |           |           |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004  | \$        | 116,545   | \$        | 14,194   | \$        | 13,320   | \$        | 27,514   | \$        | 144,059   |
| 2005  |           | 161,370   |           | 13,320   |           | 12,109   |           | 25,429   |           | 186,799   |
| 2006  |           | 152,405   |           | 12,109   |           | 10,700   |           | 22,809   |           | 175,214   |
| 2007  |           | 147,923   |           | 10,700   |           | 8,999    |           | 19,699   |           | 167,622   |
| 2008  |           | 138,958   |           | 8,999    |           | 7,157    |           | 16,156   |           | 155,114   |
| 2009  |           | 134,475   |           | 7,157    |           | 5,140    |           | 12,297   |           | 146,772   |
| 2010  |           | 152,405   |           | 5,140    |           | 2,625    |           | 7,765    |           | 160,170   |
| 2011  |           | 147,922   |           | 2,626    |           |          |           | 2,626    |           | 150,548   |
| Total   | <u>\$</u> | 1,152,003 | <u>\$</u> | 74,245   | <u>\$</u> | 60,050   | <u>\$</u> | 134,295  | <u>\$</u> | 1,286,298 |
| Lueders Drain Bond  |           |           |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004  | \$        | 304,260   | \$        | 62,667   | \$        | 55,973   | \$        | 118,640  | \$        | 422,900   |
| 2005  |           | 299,650   |           | 55,973   |           | 49,156   |           | 105,129  |           | 404,779   |
| 2006  |           | 295,040   |           | 49,156   |           | 42,297   |           | 91,453   |           | 386,493   |
| 2007  |           | 331,920   |           | 42,297   |           | 34,496   |           | 76,793   |           | 408,713   |
| 2008  |           | 327,310   |           | 34,496   |           | 26,723   |           | 61,219   |           | 388,529   |
| 2009  |           | 327,310   |           | 26,723   |           | 18,786   |           | 45,509   |           | 372,819   |
| 2010  |           | 368,800   |           | 18,786   |           | 9,566    |           | 28,352   |           | 397,152   |
| 2011  |           | 382,630   |           | 9,567    |           |          |           | 9,567    |           | 392,197   |
| Total   | <u>\$</u> | 2,636,920 | \$        | 299,665  | \$        | 236,997  | <u>\$</u> | 536,662  | <u>\$</u> | 3,173,582 |
| Lueders Drain #2 Bond   |           |           |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004  | \$        | 100,000   | \$        | -        | \$        | 41,700   | \$        | 41,700   | \$        | 141,700   |
| 2005  |           | 100,000   |           | -        |           | 37,050   |           | 37,050   |           | 137,050   |
| 2006  |           | 100,000   |           | -        |           | 32,300   |           | 32,300   |           | 132,300   |
| 2007  |           | 100,000   |           | -        |           | 27,450   |           | 27,450   |           | 127,450   |
| 2008  |           | 125,000   |           | -        |           | 21,875   |           | 21,875   |           | 146,875   |
| 2009  |           | 125,000   |           | -        |           | 15,625   |           | 15,625   |           | 140,625   |
| 2010  |           | 125,000   |           | -        |           | 9,375    |           | 9,375    |           | 134,375   |
| 2011  |           | 125,000   |           | -        |           | 3,125    |           | 3,125    |           | 128,125   |
| Total   | \$        | 900,000   | \$        |          | \$        | 188,500  | \$        | 188,500  | \$        | 1,088,500 |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|                                      |           |           |           | Semi-   | ual       | Total    |           |          |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      | F         | Principal |           | nterest |           | Interest |           | Interest |           | Total     |
| Description                          |           | Due       |           | Due     |           | Due      |           | Due      |           | Due       |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): |           |           |           |         |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| McIntyre Drain Bond                  |           |           |           |         |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 59,240    | \$        | _       | \$        | 38,004   | \$        | 38,004   | \$        | 97,244    |
| 2005                                 | •         | 64,177    | •         | _       | ·         | 34,948   | •         | 34,948   | •         | 99,125    |
| 2006                                 |           | 64,177    |           | _       |           | 31,723   |           | 31,723   |           | 95,900    |
| 2007                                 |           | 69,113    |           | _       |           | 28,340   |           | 28,340   |           | 97,453    |
| 2008                                 |           | 74,050    |           | _       |           | 24,671   |           | 24,671   |           | 98,721    |
| 2009                                 |           | 78,987    |           | _       |           | 20,731   |           | 20,731   |           | 99,718    |
| 2010                                 |           | 83,923    |           | _       |           | 16,536   |           | 16,536   |           | 100,459   |
| 2011                                 |           | 88,860    |           | _       |           | 12,065   |           | 12,065   |           | 100,925   |
| 2012                                 |           | 93,797    |           | _       |           | 7,316    |           | 7,316    |           | 101,113   |
| 2013                                 |           | 93,799    |           | _       |           | 2,439    |           | 2,439    |           | 96,238    |
|                                      |           |           |           |         | _         |          | _         |          |           |           |
| Total                                | <u>\$</u> | 770,123   | <u>\$</u> | -       | <u>\$</u> | 216,773  | <u>\$</u> | 216,773  | <u>\$</u> | 986,896   |
| Hampton Drain Bond                   |           |           |           |         |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 42,828    | \$        | -       | \$        | 27,039   | \$        | 27,039   | \$        | 69,867    |
| 2005                                 |           | 42,828    |           | -       |           | 24,918   |           | 24,918   |           | 67,746    |
| 2006                                 |           | 47,111    |           | -       |           | 22,658   |           | 22,658   |           | 69,769    |
| 2007                                 |           | 51,394    |           | -       |           | 20,158   |           | 20,158   |           | 71,552    |
| 2008                                 |           | 51,394    |           | =       |           | 17,524   |           | 17,524   |           | 68,918    |
| 2009                                 |           | 55,677    |           | -       |           | 14,767   |           | 14,767   |           | 70,444    |
| 2010                                 |           | 59,960    |           | -       |           | 11,789   |           | 11,789   |           | 71,749    |
| 2011                                 |           | 64,243    |           | _       |           | 8,575    |           | 8,575    |           | 72,818    |
| 2012                                 |           | 64,243    |           | _       |           | 5,234    |           | 5,234    |           | 69,477    |
| 2013                                 |           | 68,522    |           |         |           | 1,782    |           | 1,782    | _         | 70,304    |
| Total                                | \$        | 548,200   | \$        |         | \$        | 154,444  | \$        | 154,444  | \$        | 702,644   |
| Bishop Drain Bond                    |           |           |           |         |           |          |           |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 75,000    | \$        | =       | \$        | 48,753   | \$        | 48,753   | \$        | 123,753   |
| 2005                                 |           | 75,000    |           | -       |           | 45,256   |           | 45,256   |           | 120,256   |
| 2006                                 |           | 75,000    |           | =       |           | 41,666   |           | 41,666   |           | 116,666   |
| 2007                                 |           | 100,000   |           | -       |           | 37,388   |           | 37,388   |           | 137,388   |
| 2008                                 |           | 100,000   |           | -       |           | 32,438   |           | 32,438   |           | 132,438   |
| 2009                                 |           | 100,000   |           | _       |           | 27,375   |           | 27,375   |           | 127,375   |
| 2010                                 |           | 100,000   |           | _       |           | 22,250   |           | 22,250   |           | 122,250   |
| 2011                                 |           | 125,000   |           | _       |           | 16,438   |           | 16,438   |           | 141,438   |
| 2012                                 |           | 125,000   |           | -       |           | 9,906    |           | 9,906    |           | 134,906   |
| 2013                                 |           | 125,000   |           |         |           | 3,313    |           | 3,313    |           | 128,313   |
| Total                                | \$        | 1,000,000 | \$        |         | \$        | 284,783  | \$        | 284,783  | \$        | 1,284,783 |
| Chester Drain Bond - 2004            | \$        | 125,000   | \$        | _       | \$        | 3,500    | \$        | 3,500    | \$        | 128,500   |
|                                      |           |           |           |         |           |          |           |          |           |           |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|                                      |           |           |    | Semi-Annual |    |          |    | Total    |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                      |           | Principal |    | Interest    |    | Interest |    | Interest |           | Total     |
| Description                          |           | Due       |    | Due         |    | Due      |    | Due      |           | Due       |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): |           |           |    |             |    |          |    |          |           |           |
| Chester Drain Refunding Bond         |           |           |    |             |    |          |    |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 45,000    | \$ | 19,146      | \$ | 18,865   | \$ | 38,011   | \$        | 83,011    |
| 2005                                 |           | 185,000   |    | 18,865      |    | 17,015   |    | 35,880   |           | 220,880   |
| 2006                                 |           | 185,000   |    | 17,015      |    | 15,165   |    | 32,180   |           | 217,180   |
| 2007                                 |           | 180,000   |    | 15,165      |    | 13,275   |    | 28,440   |           | 208,440   |
| 2008                                 |           | 175,000   |    | 13,275      |    | 11,306   |    | 24,581   |           | 199,581   |
| 2009                                 |           | 170,000   |    | 11,306      |    | 9,181    |    | 20,487   |           | 190,487   |
| 2010                                 |           | 190,000   |    | 9,181       |    | 6,806    |    | 15,987   |           | 205,987   |
| 2011                                 |           | 185,000   |    | 6,806       |    | 4,448    |    | 11,254   |           | 196,254   |
| 2012                                 |           | 180,000   |    | 4,448       |    | 2,063    |    | 6,511    |           | 186,511   |
| 2013                                 |           | 150,000   |    | 2,063       |    |          |    | 2,063    |           | 152,063   |
| Total                                | <u>\$</u> | 1,645,000 | \$ | 117,270     | \$ | 98,124   | \$ | 215,394  | <u>\$</u> | 1,860,394 |
| Robert Huber Drain Bond              |           |           |    |             |    |          |    |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 75,000    | \$ | -           | \$ | 64,725   | \$ | 64,725   | \$        | 139,725   |
| 2005                                 |           | 75,000    |    | -           |    | 60,479   |    | 60,479   |           | 135,479   |
| 2006                                 |           | 75,000    |    | -           |    | 56,175   |    | 56,175   |           | 131,175   |
| 2007                                 |           | 100,000   |    | -           |    | 51,000   |    | 51,000   |           | 151,000   |
| 2008                                 |           | 100,000   |    | -           |    | 45,000   |    | 45,000   |           | 145,000   |
| 2009                                 |           | 100,000   |    | -           |    | 39,000   |    | 39,000   |           | 139,000   |
| 2010                                 |           | 100,000   |    | -           |    | 33,000   |    | 33,000   |           | 133,000   |
| 2011                                 |           | 125,000   |    | =           |    | 26,250   |    | 26,250   |           | 151,250   |
| 2012                                 |           | 125,000   |    | -           |    | 18,750   |    | 18,750   |           | 143,750   |
| 2013                                 |           | 125,000   |    | -           |    | 11,250   |    | 11,250   |           | 136,250   |
| 2014                                 | _         | 125,000   |    |             |    | 3,750    |    | 3,750    | _         | 128,750   |
| Total                                | \$        | 1,125,000 | \$ |             | \$ | 409,379  | \$ | 409,379  | \$        | 1,534,379 |
| Wolf Drain Bond                      |           |           |    |             |    |          |    |          |           |           |
| 2004                                 | \$        | 274,073   | \$ | 77,413      | \$ | 71,795   | \$ | 149,208  | \$        | 423,281   |
| 2005                                 |           | 278,566   |    | 71,795      |    | 65,945   |    | 137,740  |           | 416,306   |
| 2006                                 |           | 301,031   |    | 65,945      |    | 59,548   |    | 125,493  |           | 426,524   |
| 2007                                 |           | 314,510   |    | 59,548      |    | 52,786   |    | 112,334  |           | 426,844   |
| 2008                                 |           | 336,975   |    | 52,786      |    | 45,457   |    | 98,243   |           | 435,218   |
| 2009                                 |           | 354,947   |    | 45,457      |    | 37,648   |    | 83,105   |           | 438,052   |
| 2010                                 |           | 377,412   |    | 37,648      |    | 29,156   |    | 66,804   |           | 444,216   |
| 2011                                 |           | 395,384   |    | 29,156      |    | 20,062   |    | 49,218   |           | 444,602   |
| 2012                                 |           | 417,849   |    | 20,062      |    | 10,347   |    | 30,409   |           | 448,258   |
| 2013                                 |           | 440,314   |    | 10,347      |    |          |    | 10,347   |           | 450,661   |
| Total                                | \$        | 3,491,061 | \$ | 470,157     | \$ | 392,744  | \$ | 862,901  | \$        | 4,353,962 |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

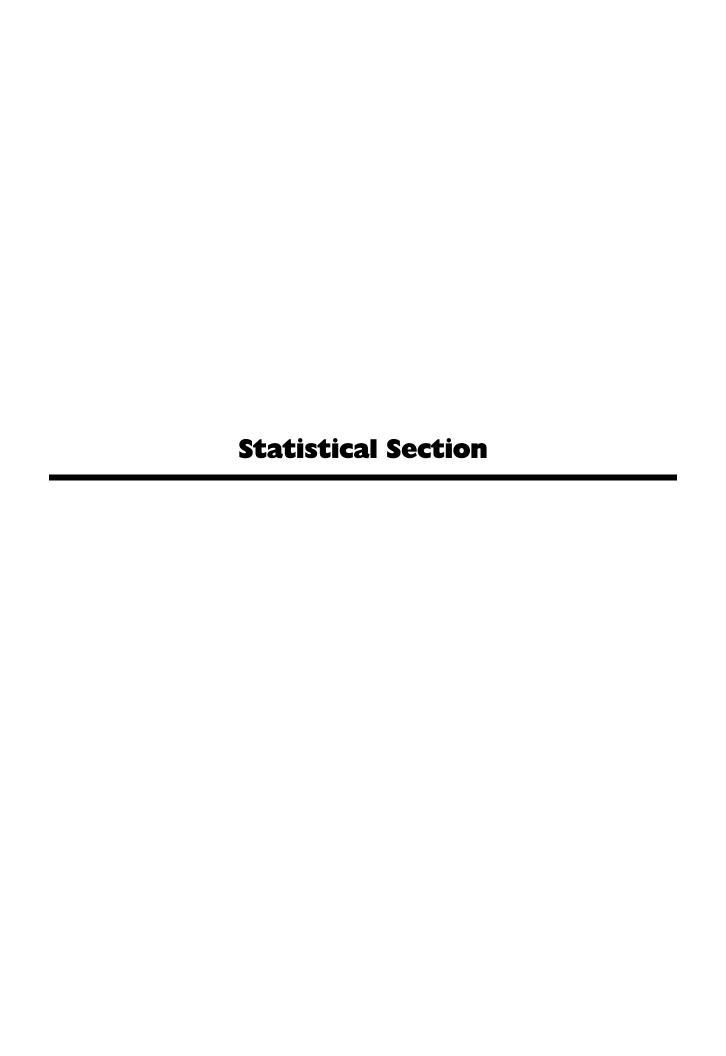
|  |           |           | Semi-Annual |           |           |           | Total |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | F         | Principal |             | Interest  |           | Interest  |       | Interest  |           | Total     |
| Description  |           | Due       |             | Due       |           | Due       |       | Due       |           | Due       |
| General Obligation Debt (Continued): Oakland County Building |           |           |             |           |           |           |       |           |           |           |
| Authority - 2002A Series                                     | ¢         | 175 000   | ¢.          | 101.170   | ¢         | 101.170   | φ.    | 202 227   | ¢         | 277 227   |
| 2004   | \$        | 175,000   | \$          | 101,169   | \$        | 101,168   | \$    | 202,337   | \$        | 377,337   |
| 2005   |           | 200,000   |             | 98,544    |           | 98,543    |       | 197,087   |           | 397,087   |
| 2006   |           | 200,000   |             | 95,544    |           | 95,543    |       | 191,087   |           | 391,087   |
| 2007   |           | 200,000   |             | 92,544    |           | 92,543    |       | 185,087   |           | 385,087   |
| 2008   |           | 225,000   |             | 89,294    |           | 89,294    |       | 178,588   |           | 403,588   |
| 2009   |           | 225,000   |             | 85,499    |           | 85,499    |       | 170,998   |           | 395,998   |
| 2010   |           | 225,000   |             | 81,559    |           | 81,559    |       | 163,118   |           | 388,118   |
| 2011   |           | 225,000   |             | 77,397    |           | 77,397    |       | 154,794   |           | 379,794   |
| 2012   |           | 250,000   |             | 73,178    |           | 73,178    |       | 146,356   |           | 396,356   |
| 2013   |           | 250,000   |             | 68,178    |           | 68,178    |       | 136,356   |           | 386,356   |
| 2014   |           | 275,000   |             | 63,178    |           | 63,178    |       | 126,356   |           | 401,356   |
| 2015   |           | 275,000   |             | 57,678    |           | 57,678    |       | 115,356   |           | 390,356   |
| 2016   |           | 300,000   |             | 52,006    |           | 52,006    |       | 104,012   |           | 404,012   |
| 2017   |           | 300,000   |             | 45,631    |           | 45,631    |       | 91,262    |           | 391,262   |
| 2018   |           | 325,000   |             | 39,181    |           | 39,181    |       | 78,362    |           | 403,362   |
| 2019   |           | 325,000   |             | 32,031    |           | 32,031    |       | 64,062    |           | 389,062   |
| 2020   |           | 350,000   |             | 24,719    |           | 24,719    |       | 49,438    |           | 399,438   |
| 2021   |           | 350,000   |             | 16,625    |           | 16,625    |       | 33,250    |           | 383,250   |
| 2022   |           | 350,000   |             | 8,313     |           | 8,313     |       | 16,626    |           | 366,626   |
| Total  | \$        | 5,025,000 | \$          | 1,202,268 | \$        | 1,202,264 | \$ 2  | 2,404,532 | \$        | 7,429,532 |
| Special Assessment Bonds Public Improvement - Special        |           |           |             |           |           |           |       |           |           |           |
| Assessment - 1989 Series - 2004                              | <u>\$</u> | 100,000   | \$          | 3,000     | <u>\$</u> | 3,000     | \$    | 6,000     | <u>\$</u> | 106,000   |
| Public Improvement - City Share - 1994 Series:               |           |           |             |           |           |           |       |           |           |           |
| 2004   | \$        | 50,000    | \$          | 7,688     | \$        | 7,688     | \$    | 15,376    | \$        | 65,376    |
| 2005   |           | 50,000    |             | 6,438     |           | 6,438     |       | 12,876    |           | 62,876    |
| 2006   |           | 50,000    |             | 5,150     |           | 5,150     |       | 10,300    |           | 60,300    |
| 2007   |           | 50,000    |             | 3,863     |           | 3,863     |       | 7,726     |           | 57,726    |
| 2008   |           | 50,000    |             | 2,575     |           | 2,575     |       | 5,150     |           | 55,150    |
| 2009   |           | 50,000    |             | 1,288     | _         | 1,288     |       | 2,576     | _         | 52,576    |
| Total  | \$        | 300,000   | \$          | 27,002    | \$        | 27,002    | \$    | 54,004    | \$        | 354,004   |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|  | Semi-Annual |           |    |          |    | ual      |    | Total    |    |         |
|--|-------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|---------|
|  | F           | Principal | 1  | Interest |    | Interest |    | Interest |    | Total   |
| Description  |             | Due       |    | Due      |    | Due      |    | Due      |    | Due     |
| Special Assessment Bonds (Continued)               | :           |           |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Public Improvement - Special                       |             |           |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| Assessment - 1994 Series:                          |             |           |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| 2004   | \$          | 100,000   | \$ | 16,534   | \$ | 16,534   | \$ | 33,068   | \$ | 133,068 |
| 2005   |             | 100,000   |    | 14,034   |    | 14,034   |    | 28,068   |    | 128,068 |
| 2006   |             | 100,000   |    | 11,459   |    | 11,459   |    | 22,918   |    | 122,918 |
| 2007   |             | 125,000   |    | 8,884    |    | 8,884    |    | 17,768   |    | 142,768 |
| 2008   |             | 120,000   |    | 5,665    |    | 5,665    |    | 11,330   |    | 131,330 |
| 2009   |             | 100,000   |    | 2,575    |    | 2,575    |    | 5,150    |    | 105,150 |
| Total  | \$          | 645,000   | \$ | 59,151   | \$ | 59,151   | \$ | 118,302  | \$ | 763,302 |
| Public Improvement - City Share - 1995 Series:     |             |           |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| 2004   | \$          | 25,000    | \$ | 7,850    | \$ | 7,850    | \$ | 15,700   | \$ | 40,700  |
| 2005   | ·           | 25,000    | •  | 7,244    | ·  | 7,244    | ·  | 14,488   | •  | 39,488  |
| 2006   |             | 50,000    |    | 6,625    |    | 6,625    |    | 13,250   |    | 63,250  |
| 2007   |             | 50,000    |    | 5,350    |    | 5,350    |    | 10,700   |    | 60,700  |
| 2008   |             | 50,000    |    | 4,050    |    | 4,050    |    | 8,100    |    | 58,100  |
| 2009   |             | 50,000    |    | 2,725    |    | 2,725    |    | 5,450    |    | 55,450  |
| 2010   |             | 50,000    |    | 1,375    | _  | 1,375    |    | 2,750    |    | 52,750  |
| Total  | \$          | 300,000   | \$ | 35,219   | \$ | 35,219   | \$ | 70,438   | \$ | 370,438 |
| Public Improvement - Special<br>Assessment - 1995: |             |           |    |          |    |          |    |          |    |         |
| 2004   | \$          | 105,000   | \$ | 20,148   | \$ | 20,148   | \$ | 40,296   | \$ | 145,296 |
| 2005   |             | 105,000   |    | 17,601   |    | 17,601   |    | 35,202   |    | 140,202 |
| 2006   |             | 105,000   |    | 15,003   |    | 15,003   |    | 30,006   |    | 135,006 |
| 2007   |             | 105,000   |    | 12,325   |    | 12,325   |    | 24,650   |    | 129,650 |
| 2008   |             | 105,000   |    | 9,595    |    | 9,595    |    | 19,190   |    | 124,190 |
| 2009   |             | 125,000   |    | 6,813    |    | 6,813    |    | 13,626   |    | 138,626 |
| 2010   |             | 125,000   |    | 3,438    |    | 3,438    |    | 6,876    |    | 131,876 |
| Total  | \$          | 775,000   | \$ | 84,923   | \$ | 84,923   | \$ | 169,846  | \$ | 944,846 |

## General Long-term Debt Account Group Schedule of Bonds and Interest Payable in Future Years (Continued)

|                                     |     |           |    | Semi-    | Ann | ual      | Total |          |    |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----|-----------|
|                                     |     | Principal |    | Interest |     | Interest |       | Interest |    | Total     |
| Description                         |     | Due       |    | Due      |     | Due      |       | Due      |    | Due       |
| Special Assessment Bonds (Continued | d): |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| Public Improvement - Special        | -/- |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| Assessment - Series 2001:           |     |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| 2004                                | \$  | 50,000    | \$ | 24,100   | \$  | 24,100   | \$    | 48,200   | \$ | 98,200    |
| 2005                                | •   | 50,000    | •  | 23,100   | ·   | 23,100   |       | 46,200   | ·  | 96,200    |
| 2006                                |     | 50,000    |    | 22,100   |     | 22,100   |       | 44,200   |    | 94,200    |
| 2007                                |     | 75,000    |    | 21,100   |     | 21,100   |       | 42,200   |    | 117,200   |
| 2008                                |     | 75,000    |    | 19,600   |     | 19,600   |       | 39,200   |    | 114,200   |
| 2009                                |     | 75,000    |    | 18,100   |     | 18,100   |       | 36,200   |    | 111,200   |
| 2010                                |     | 75,000    |    | 16,600   |     | 16,600   |       | 33,200   |    | 108,200   |
| 2011                                |     | 75,000    |    | 15,100   |     | 15,100   |       | 30,200   |    | 105,200   |
| 2012                                |     | 100,000   |    | 13,562   |     | 13,563   |       | 27,125   |    | 127,125   |
| 2013                                |     | 100,000   |    | 11,412   |     | 11,413   |       | 22,825   |    | 122,825   |
| 2014                                |     | 125,000   |    | 9,212    |     | 9,213    |       | 18,425   |    | 143,425   |
| 2015                                |     | 125,000   |    | 6,400    |     | 6,400    |       | 12,800   |    | 137,800   |
| 2016                                |     | 150,000   |    | 3,525    |     | 3,525    |       | 7,050    |    | 157,050   |
| Total                               | \$  | 1,125,000 | \$ | 203,911  | \$  | 203,914  | \$    | 407,825  | \$ | 1,532,825 |
|                                     |     |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| Public Improvement - City Share     |     |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| Bonds - Series 2001:                |     |           |    |          |     |          |       |          |    |           |
| 2004                                | \$  | 75,000    | \$ | 25,525   | \$  | 25,525   | \$    | 51,050   | \$ | 126,050   |
| 2005                                |     | 75,000    |    | 24,025   |     | 24,025   |       | 48,050   |    | 123,050   |
| 2006                                |     | 75,000    |    | 22,525   |     | 22,525   |       | 45,050   |    | 120,050   |
| 2007                                |     | 75,000    |    | 21,025   |     | 21,025   |       | 42,050   |    | 117,050   |
| 2008                                |     | 75,000    |    | 19,525   |     | 19,525   |       | 39,050   |    | 114,050   |
| 2009                                |     | 75,000    |    | 18,025   |     | 18,025   |       | 36,050   |    | 111,050   |
| 2010                                |     | 75,000    |    | 16,525   |     | 16,525   |       | 33,050   |    | 108,050   |
| 2011                                |     | 100,000   |    | 15,025   |     | 15,025   |       | 30,050   |    | 130,050   |
| 2012                                |     | 100,000   |    | 12,975   |     | 12,975   |       | 25,950   |    | 125,950   |
| 2013                                |     | 100,000   |    | 10,825   |     | 10,825   |       | 21,650   |    | 121,650   |
| 2014                                |     | 125,000   |    | 8,625    |     | 8,625    |       | 17,250   |    | 142,250   |
| 2015                                |     | 125,000   |    | 5,813    |     | 5,813    |       | 11,626   |    | 136,626   |
| 2016                                |     | 125,000   |    | 2,937    |     | 2,937    |       | 5,874    |    | 130,874   |
| Total                               | \$  | 1,200,000 | \$ | 203,375  | \$  | 203,375  | \$    | 406,750  | \$ | 1,606,750 |
| i Otai                              | Ψ   | 1,200,000 | Ψ  | 203,373  | Ψ   | 203,373  | Ψ     | 700,730  | Ψ  | 1,000,730 |



|                                    | 1994 1995 |            |    |            | 1996 |            |    | 1997       |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|
| General government                 | \$        | 4,654,062  | \$ | 3,990,756  | \$   | 4,717,139  | \$ | 4,705,396  |
| Public service                     | Ψ         | 355.418    | Ψ  | 463,638    | Ψ.   | 383,426    | Ψ  | 455.523    |
| Public safety                      |           | 7,827,966  |    | 7,708,848  |      | 8,034,562  |    | 9,106,139  |
| Community and economic development |           | 555,806    |    | 698,289    |      | 397,108    |    | 619,115    |
| Streets                            |           | 4,089,280  |    | 3,775,606  |      | 5,520,477  |    | 6,501,058  |
| Recreation and culture             |           | 1,783,512  |    | 2,347,965  |      | 2,386,923  |    | 2,691,500  |
| Capital outlay                     |           | 2,275,159  |    | 2,649,823  |      | 1,777,995  |    | 1,130,422  |
| Debt:                              |           |            |    |            |      |            |    |            |
| Principal                          |           | 1,883,133  |    | 2,061,264  |      | 2,395,579  |    | 2,593,804  |
| Interest                           |           | 2,432,815  |    | 2,567,516  |      | 2,637,372  |    | 2,417,111  |
| Miscellaneous                      |           | 19,474     |    | 29,604     |      | 5,409      |    | 68,873     |
| Total                              | \$        | 25,876,625 | \$ | 26,293,309 | \$   | 28,255,990 | \$ | 30,288,941 |

<sup>(</sup>I) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds

#### General Governmental Expenditures by Function Primary Government (I) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| 1998             | <br>1999         |    | 2000       | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             |
|------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                  |                  |    |            |                  |                  |                  |
| \$<br>5,122,655  | \$<br>6,118,607  | \$ | 5,640,034  | \$<br>6,615,906  | \$<br>6,858,715  | \$<br>6,735,682  |
| 1,336,203        | 1,267,814        |    | 1,431,959  | 1,620,826        | 1,509,771        | 1,746,720        |
| 9,893,780        | 10,210,766       |    | 11,099,114 | 12,397,928       | 13,286,384       | 13,959,215       |
| 724,544          | 841,451          |    | 814,015    | 854,949          | 1,005,013        | 1,099,351        |
| 4,061,564        | 4,631,399        |    | 5,274,762  | 4,959,887        | 5,287,024        | 4,810,972        |
| 2,731,488        | 3,008,275        |    | 3,282,222  | 3,412,046        | 4,060,889        | 4,298,932        |
| 1,955,086        | 6,026,933        |    | 3,613,582  | 9,420,085        | 15,392,464       | 20,175,677       |
| 2,510,937        | 2,506,542        |    | 2,719,175  | 2,820,773        | 3,087,550        | 3,857,433        |
| 2,036,342        | 2,094,754        |    | 1,915,703  | 1,779,215        | 2,474,909        | 2,545,378        |
| <br>150,751      | <br>37,618       | _  | 6,608      | <br>5,461        | <br>130,700      | <br>78,548       |
| \$<br>30,523,350 | \$<br>36,744,159 | \$ | 35,797,174 | \$<br>43,887,076 | \$<br>53,093,419 | \$<br>59,307,908 |

|                         | 1994        |            | 1995      |            | 1996 |            | <br>1997         |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------|------------|------------------|
|                         |             |            |           |            |      |            |                  |
| Property taxes          | \$          | 15,070,268 | \$        | 15,713,518 | \$   | 15,983,212 | \$<br>15,646,887 |
| Licenses and permits    |             | 1,497,774  |           | 1,550,777  |      | 1,652,179  | 1,593,410        |
| Intergovernmental:      |             |            |           |            |      |            |                  |
| State grants            |             | 7,262,860  |           | 7,607,548  |      | 8,501,736  | 8,533,737        |
| Federal grants          |             | 264,869    |           | 179,043    |      | 20,719     | 261,775          |
| Other intergovernmental |             | 145,971    |           | 87,709     |      | 124,928    | 241,846          |
| Charges for service     |             | 1,268,193  |           | 1,434,205  |      | 1,474,444  | 3,097,450        |
| Fines and forfeitures   |             | 274,310    |           | 328,968    |      | 290,007    | 314,004          |
| Investment earnings     |             | 1,747,627  |           | 2,762,613  |      | 2,891,646  | 3,072,086        |
| Special assessments     |             | 567,063    |           | 784,963    |      | 709,381    | 633,881          |
| Miscellaneous           |             | 343,908    |           | 220,795    |      | 724,395    | <br>177,739      |
| Total                   | <b>\$</b> 2 | 28,442,843 | <u>\$</u> | 30,670,139 | \$   | 32,372,647 | \$<br>33,572,815 |

<sup>(</sup>I) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Expendable Trust Funds

#### General Governmental Revenue by Source Primary Government (I) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| <br>1998         | 1999 |            | 2000 |            | 2001 |            | 2002 |            | 2003 |            |
|------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
|                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |
| \$<br>16,568,976 | \$   | 17,463,517 | \$   | 20,736,441 | \$   | 21,728,349 | \$   | 23,569,820 | \$   | 24,461,796 |
| 1,430,486        |      | 1,752,161  |      | 1,591,165  |      | 1,693,613  |      | 2,020,444  |      | 2,060,010  |
|                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |
| 9,141,722        |      | 9,205,660  |      | 9,743,709  |      | 10,506,937 |      | 10,382,568 |      | 10,342,521 |
| 184,217          |      | 200,353    |      | 239,943    |      | 256,751    |      | 206,429    |      | 407,022    |
| 265,071          |      | 119,240    |      | 138,018    |      | 127,627    |      | 269,123    |      | 205,265    |
| 3,739,172        |      | 3,972,388  |      | 4,570,828  |      | 5,406,447  |      | 4,954,583  |      | 5,596,345  |
| 280,120          |      | 315,516    |      | 295,575    |      | 404,891    |      | 475,074    |      | 547,780    |
| 2,989,428        |      | 2,788,903  |      | 3,598,435  |      | 3,146,429  |      | 1,829,692  |      | 1,015,918  |
| 620,705          |      | 503,151    |      | 360,395    |      | 619,884    |      | 405,365    |      | 297,126    |
| 1,149,133        |      | 147,362    |      | 1,561,300  |      | 394,173    |      | 1,224,881  |      | 1,501,670  |
|                  |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |      |            |
| \$<br>36,369,030 | \$   | 36,468,251 | \$   | 42,835,809 | \$   | 44,285,101 | \$   | 45,337,979 | \$   | 46,435,453 |

## General City Tax Levies and Tax Collections Primary Government Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             |                |               |           |            |            |               | Percent of  |    |            | Percent of   |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----|------------|--------------|
|             |                | Total Tax     | С         | utstanding | Delinquent |               |             |    |            |              |
|             |                | Current Tax   | Levy      | Deli       | nquent Tax | Total Tax     | Collections |    | Delinquent | Taxes to Tax |
| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy | Collections   | Collected | C          | ollections | Collections   | to Tax Levy |    | Taxes      | Levy         |
|             |                |               |           |            |            |               |             |    |            |              |
| 1994        | \$ 16,335,840  | \$ 15,653,975 | 95.8      | \$         | 681,067    | \$ 16,335,042 | 99.9        | \$ | 81,446     | 0.4          |
| 1995        | 17,042,116     | 16,420,741    | 96.4      |            | 612,518    | 17,033,259    | 99.9        |    | 92,289     | 0.5          |
| 1996        | 17,535,685     | 16,988,842    | 96.9      |            | 653,456    | 17,642,298    | 100.6       |    | 70,771     | 0.4          |
| 1997        | 17,171,306     | 16,668,319    | 97.1      |            | 480,165    | 17,148,484    | 99.9        |    | 96,747     | 0.6          |
| 1998        | 18,188,720     | 17,611,336    | 96.8      |            | 600,789    | 18,212,125    | 100.1       |    | 74,018     | 0.4          |
| 1999        | 19,455,388     | 18,866,963    | 97.0      |            | 616,334    | 19,483,297    | 100.1       |    | 70,565     | 0.4          |
| 2000        | 22,815,043     | 22,150,477    | 97.1      |            | 631,682    | 22,782,159    | 99.9        |    | 96,225     | 0.4          |
| 2001        | 23,914,509     | 22,997,740    | 96.2      |            | 772,899    | 23,770,639    | 99.4        |    | 216,752    | 0.9          |
| 2002        | 25,845,403     | 24,839,899    | 96.1      |            | 861,185    | 25,701,084    | 99.4        |    | 328,003    | 1.3          |
| 2003        | 27,239,989     | 26,222,382    | 96.3      |            | 879,231    | 27,101,613    | 99.5        |    | 448,177    | 1.6          |

#### Assessed State Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

|          | Real Property (I) |               |    |               | Personal Property (1) |             |    |             |    | Total (I)     |    |               |  |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|----|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|--|
|          |                   | Taxable       |    | State         |                       | Taxable     |    | State       |    | Taxable       |    | State         |  |
| Tax Year |                   | Value (2)     |    | Equalized     |                       | Value (2)   |    | Equalized   |    | Value (2)     |    | Equalized     |  |
| 1994     | \$                | 1,755,976,700 | \$ | 1,755,976,700 | \$                    | 136,597,500 | \$ | 136,597,500 | \$ | 1,892,574,200 | \$ | 1,892,574,200 |  |
| 1995     |                   | 1,820,039,200 |    | 1,837,394,250 |                       | 155,790,030 |    | 155,868,500 |    | 1,975,829,230 |    | 1,993,262,750 |  |
| 1996     |                   | 1,914,050,022 |    | 1,956,220,610 |                       | 180,568,780 |    | 180,648,010 |    | 2,094,618,802 |    | 2,136,868,620 |  |
| 1997     |                   | 2,021,948,112 |    | 2,114,890,800 |                       | 198,655,370 |    | 198,788,700 |    | 2,220,603,482 |    | 2,313,679,500 |  |
| 1998     |                   | 2,156,335,752 |    | 2,323,646,250 |                       | 218,228,160 |    | 218,529,700 |    | 2,374,563,912 |    | 2,542,175,950 |  |
| 1999     |                   | 2,267,535,234 |    | 2,541,786,010 |                       | 228,085,700 |    | 228,610,390 |    | 2,495,620,934 |    | 2,770,396,400 |  |
| 2000     |                   | 2,379,079,826 |    | 2,738,619,380 |                       | 227,579,800 |    | 228,159,830 |    | 2,606,659,626 |    | 2,966,779,210 |  |
| 2001     |                   | 2,530,849,050 |    | 2,950,805,550 |                       | 227,393,630 |    | 227,972,560 |    | 2,758,242,680 |    | 3,178,778,110 |  |
| 2002     |                   | 2,694,240,380 |    | 3,193,091,850 |                       | 216,081,110 |    | 217,082,640 |    | 2,910,321,490 |    | 3,410,174,490 |  |
| 2003     |                   | 2,858,868,260 |    | 3,436,054,780 |                       | 205,993,980 |    | 205,993,980 |    | 3,064,862,240 |    | 3,642,048,760 |  |

<sup>(</sup>I) Figures are tax warrant figures and do not reflect amendments by the Rochester Hills Board of Review, the Michigan Tax Tribunal, the State of Michigan Department of Treasury, or the City Assessor.

<sup>(2)</sup> Figures prior to 1995 are based on assessed value.

## Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

Tax rates (Per \$1,000 assessed valuation):

#### City

| Tax  | General   | Special | Debt    | Total  |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
| Year | Operating | Voted   | Service | City   |
|      |           |         |         |        |
| 1994 | 2.1953    | 4.9013  | 1.9029  | 8.9995 |
| 1995 | 2.1410    | 4.9613  | 1.7682  | 8.8705 |
| 1996 | 2.1410    | 4.5228  | 1.5365  | 8.2003 |
| 1997 | 1.8303    | 4.7864  | 1.5836  | 8.2003 |
| 1998 | 1.6579    | 5.0618  | 1.4806  | 8.2003 |
| 1999 | 2.6602    | 5.1755  | 1.3141  | 9.1498 |
| 2000 | 2.7267    | 5.0098  | 1.4133  | 9.1498 |
| 2001 | 2.8277    | 4.9982  | 1.5422  | 9.3681 |
| 2002 | 2.9188    | 5.0136  | 1.4357  | 9.3681 |
| 2003 | 3.0850    | 4.9673  | 1.3158  | 9.3681 |

#### County

| Tax  | County    | Intermediate | School | Special   | Vocation  |        | Total  |  |
|------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| Year | Operating | School       | Debt   | Education | Education | Parks  | County |  |
|      |           |              |        |           | _         |        |        |  |
| 1994 | 4.4805    | 0.2129       | -      | 1.4906    | 0.4259    | 0.4675 | 7.0774 |  |
| 1995 | 4.4805    | 0.2129       | -      | 1.4906    | 0.4259    | 0.4675 | 7.0774 |  |
| 1996 | 4.3805    | 0.2129       | -      | 1.4906    | 0.4259    | 0.4675 | 6.9774 |  |
| 1997 | 4.3505    | 0.2129       | -      | 1.4906    | 0.4259    | 0.4675 | 6.9474 |  |
| 1998 | 4.1900    | 0.2120       | -      | 1.4846    | 0.4242    | 0.4664 | 6.7772 |  |
| 1999 | 4.1900    | 0.2099       | -      | 1.4699    | 0.4200    | 0.4622 | 6.7520 |  |
| 2000 | 4.1900    | 0.2074       | -      | 1.4527    | 0.4151    | 0.4578 | 6.7230 |  |
| 2001 | 4.1900    | 0.2053       | -      | 2.6085    | 0.6388    | 0.4538 | 8.0964 |  |
| 2002 | 4.1900    | 0.2035       | -      | 2.5857    | 0.6332    | 0.4623 | 8.0747 |  |
| 2003 | 4.1900    | 0.2021       | -      | 2.5682    | 0.6288    | 0.4597 | 8.0488 |  |

Tax rates (per \$1,000 assessed valuation)

#### **School Districts**

|         |               | Roo       | chester Distri  | ict               | Avondale District |                |                 |                   |  |  |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Tax Yea | <u>ur</u>     | Operating | Debt<br>Service | Total<br>District | Operating         | Extra<br>Voted | Debt<br>Service | Total<br>District |  |  |
| 1994    | Homestead     | -         | 4.8800          | 4.8800            | -                 | 2.1424         | 5.6000          | 7.7424            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 4.8800          | 22.8800           | 18.0000           | -              | 5.6000          | 23.6000           |  |  |
| 1995    | Homestead     | -         | 4.8800          | 4.8800            | -                 | 2.8543         | 5.6000          | 8.4543            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 4.8800          | 22.8800           | 18.0000           | -              | 5.6000          | 23.6000           |  |  |
| 1996    | Homestead     | -         | 4.2500          | 4.2500            | -                 | 2.3214         | 7.0000          | 9.3214            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 4.2500          | 22.2500           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 1997    | Homestead     | -         | 5.9000          | 5.9000            | -                 | 2.1943         | 7.0000          | 9.1943            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 5.9000          | 23.9000           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 1998    | Homestead     | -         | 5.6000          | 5.6000            | -                 | 2.0944         | 7.0000          | 9.0944            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 5.6000          | 23.6000           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 1999    | Homestead     | -         | 5.6000          | 5.6000            | =                 | 1.9225         | 7.0000          | 8.9225            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 5.6000          | 23.6000           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 2000    | Homestead     | -         | 5.6000          | 5.6000            | -                 | 1.8190         | 7.0000          | 8.8190            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 17.6508   | 5.6000          | 23.2508           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 2001    | Homestead     | -         | 5.2250          | 5.2250            | -                 | 1.7298         | 7.0000          | 8.7298            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 17.3013   | 5.2250          | 22.5263           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 2002    | Homestead     | -         | 5.2250          | 5.2250            | -                 | 1.6793         | 7.0000          | 8.6793            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 5.2250          | 23.2250           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.0000          | 25.0000           |  |  |
| 2003    | Homestead     | -         | 5.2250          | 5.2250            | -                 | 1.5965         | 7.6000          | 9.1965            |  |  |
|         | Non-homestead | 18.0000   | 5.2250          | 23.2250           | 18.0000           | -              | 7.6000          | 25.6000           |  |  |

# Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

|          |           | State Education |           |          |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| Communit | y College | Tax             | Grand     | l Total  |
|          |           |                 | Rochester | Avondale |
|          | Total     |                 | School    | School   |
| Voted    | College   | Operating       | District  | District |
|          |           |                 |           |          |
| .8522    | .8522     | 6.0000          | 27.8091   | 30.6715  |
| .8522    | .8522     | 6.0000          | 45.8091   | 46.5291  |
|          |           |                 |           |          |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 28.4801   | 32.0544  |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 46.4801   | 47.2001  |
|          |           |                 |           |          |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 27.0799   | 32.1513  |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 45.0799   | 47.8299  |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 20 (000   | 31.9942  |
|          |           |                 | 28.6999   |          |
| 1.6522   | 1.6522    | 6.0000          | 46.6999   | 47.7999  |
| 1.6456   | 1.6456    | 6.0000          | 28.2231   | 31.7175  |
| 1.6456   | 1.6456    | 6.0000          | 46.2231   | 47.6231  |
|          |           |                 |           |          |
| 1.6295   | 1.6295    | 6.0000          | 29.1313   | 32.4538  |
| 1.6295   | 1.6295    | 6.0000          | 47.1313   | 48.5313  |
|          |           |                 |           |          |
| 1.6109   | 1.6109    | 6.0000          | 29.0837   | 32.3027  |
| 1.6109   | 1.6109    | 6.0000          | 46.7345   | 48.4837  |
| 1 5050   | 1 5052    | 4 0000          | 20 20 47  | 22.7005  |
| 1.5952   | 1.5952    | 6.0000          | 30.2847   | 33.7895  |
| 1.5952   | 1.5952    | 6.0000          | 47.5860   | 50.0597  |
| 1.6090   | 1.6090    | 6.0000          | 30.2768   | 33.7311  |
| 1.6090   | 1.6090    | 6.0000          | 48.2768   | 50.0518  |
| 1,0070   | 1.0070    | 0.000           | 10.27.00  | 30.03.0  |
| 1.5983   | 1.5983    | 5.0000          | 29.2402   | 33.2117  |
| 1.5983   | 1.5983    | 5.0000          | 47.2402   | 49.6152  |
|          |           |                 |           |          |

#### Principal Taxpayers December 31, 2003

|                               |                              |                     | Percent of |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
|                               |                              |                     | Total      |
|                               |                              |                     | Taxable    |
| Taypayer                      | Type of Business             | <br>Taxable Value   | Valuation  |
|                               |                              |                     |            |
| Detroit Edison                | Electric utility             | \$<br>26,288,650    | 0.86       |
| Meadowbrook Association       | Retail                       | 23,330,630          | 0.76       |
| New Plan Realty Trust         | Retail                       | 20,384,480          | 0.67       |
| Stuart Frankel                | Retail/Apartments/Industrial | 16,931,900          | 0.55       |
| River Oaks North LLC          | Apartments                   | 15,700,550          | 0.51       |
| Fanuc Robotics                | Industrial property          | 15,259,680          | 0.50       |
| Consumers Power               | Gas utility                  | 14,410,180          | 0.47       |
| First Industrial Realty Trust | Industrial property          | 14,295,870          | 0.47       |
| Associates Estates Realty     | Apartments                   | 12,826,120          | 0.42       |
| Winchester Center             | Retail                       | <br>11,839,930      | 0.39       |
|                               | Subtotal                     | 171,267,990         | 5.60       |
| Other                         |                              | <br>2,893,594,250   | 94.40      |
|                               | Total                        | \$<br>3,064,862,240 | 100.00     |

#### Special Assessment Billings and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

|          |     |          |      | Percent of |               |             |             |  |  |
|----------|-----|----------|------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|          |     | Current  |      | urrent     | Current       |             | Total       |  |  |
|          | Ass | essments | Asse | ssments    | Assessments   | C           | Outstanding |  |  |
| Tax Year |     | Due      |      | llected    | Collected (I) | Assessments |             |  |  |
|          |     |          |      |            |               |             |             |  |  |
| 1994     | \$  | 134,851  | \$   | 554,024    | 410.84        | \$          | 2,331,994   |  |  |
| 1995     |     | 180,148  |      | 784,963    | 435.73        |             | 3,227,740   |  |  |
| 1996     |     | 115,435  |      | 709,381    | 614.53        |             | 2,519,086   |  |  |
| 1997     |     | 151,237  |      | 633,881    | 419.13        |             | 2,081,307   |  |  |
| 1998     |     | 224,866  |      | 620,705    | 276.03        |             | 1,456,554   |  |  |
| 1999     |     | 134,007  |      | 503,150    | 375.47        |             | 1,693,404   |  |  |
| 2000     |     | 125,713  |      | 360,395    | 286.68        |             | 1,360,923   |  |  |
| 2001     |     | 143,681  |      | 558,777    | 388.90        |             | 1,757,153   |  |  |
| 2002     |     | 121,629  |      | 405,364    | 333.28        |             | 1,524,433   |  |  |
| 2003     |     | 106,341  |      | 218,825    | 205.78        |             | 1,057,900   |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>I) Percents in excess of 100 percent represent advance payments on special assessments due over multiple-year periods.

### Computation of Legal Debt Margin December 31, 2003

State equalized valuation at December 31, 2003: \$3,642,048,760

|   | Actual Percent of |            |         |        | Legal       |      |             |
|---|-------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|
|   |                   | Net        | Taxable |        |             | Debt |             |
|   | -                 | Debt       | Value   | Amount |             |      | Margin      |
|   |                   |            |         |        |             |      |             |
| General Obligation Debt   | \$                | 48,771,553 | 10      | \$     | 364,204,876 | \$   | 315,433,323 |
| Special Assessment Bonds  |                   | 2,725,000  | 12      |        | 437,045,851 |      | 434,320,851 |
| Total debt subject to statutory limitation                      |                   | 51,496,553 |         |        | 801,250,727 |      | 749,754,174 |
| Debt not subject to limitation: Michigan Transportation Highway |                   |            |         |        |             |      |             |
| Fund Bonds  |                   | 3,210,000  |         |        |             |      |             |
| Self-supporting county-issued debt                              |                   | 5,025,000  |         |        |             |      |             |
| Total debt  | <u>\$</u>         | 59,731,553 |         |        |             |      |             |

#### Notes:

(I) Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended, and the City Charter of the City of Rochester Hills provide that the net indebtedness of the City shall not exceed 10 percent of all assessed valuation.

Bonds that shall be excluded in this computation of net indebtedness, according to said Act, are as follows:

- Special Assessment Bonds
- Mortgage Bonds
- Motor Vehicle Highway Fund Bonds
- Revenue Bonds
- Bonds issued, or contracts, or assessment obligations incurred, to comply with an order of the Water Resources Commission or a court of competent jurisdiction
- Other obligations incurred for water supply, drainage, sewage, or refuse disposal projects necessary to protect the public health by abating pollution
- (2) The Municipal Finance Act provides that the total debt in Special Assessment Bonds, which would require that the City pledge its full faith and credit, shall not exceed 12 percent of the assessed valuation of taxable property of the City, nor shall such bonds be issued in any calendar year in excess of 3 percent unless voted. The Special Assessment Bond percent limit is in addition to the 10 percent limit as provided by Act 279, Public Acts of Michigan, 1909, as amended, as described in Note 1 above.

# Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to State Equalized Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal |            |     | State<br>Equalized  | Gross<br>Bonded  | Debt<br>Service<br>Monies | Self<br>Supporting<br>Revenue | Net<br>Bonded    | Ratio of<br>Net Bonded<br>Debt to<br>State<br>Equalized | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt |
|--------|------------|-----|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Year   | Population | _   | <br>Value           | <br>Debt         | <br>Available             | <br>Debt                      | <br>Debt         | Value   | per Capita            |
| 1994   | 64,161     | (2) | \$<br>1,892,574,200 | \$<br>66,865,535 | \$<br>3,497,655           | \$<br>27,047,075              | \$<br>36,320,805 | 1.92  | 566.09                |
| 1995   | 64,161     | (2) | 1,993,262,750       | 64,546,642       | 4,192,818                 | 24,384,446                    | 35,969,378       | 1.80  | 560.61                |
| 1996   | 66,365     | (3) | 2,136,686,620       | 59,636,225       | 4,442,518                 | 21,554,609                    | 33,639,098       | 1.57  | 506.88                |
| 1997   | 66,365     | (3) | 2,313,679,500       | 54,566,298       | 4,269,269                 | 18,592,595                    | 31,704,434       | 1.37  | 477.73                |
| 1998   | 68,501     | (4) | 2,542,175,950       | 52,351,586       | 3,045,819                 | 14,503,372                    | 34,802,395       | 1.37  | 508.06                |
| 1999   | 70,400     | (5) | 2,770,396,400       | 47,208,244       | 3,345,215                 | 11,357,953                    | 32,505,076       | 1.17  | 461.72                |
| 2000   | 68,825     | (1) | 2,966,779,210       | 42,410,019       | 3,074,808                 | 8,938,914                     | 30,396,297       | 1.02  | 441.65                |
| 2001   | 68,825     | (1) | 3,178,778,110       | 51,990,208       | 3,446,405                 | 7,984,876                     | 40,558,927       | 1.28  | 589.31                |
| 2002   | 68,825     | (1) | 3,410,174,490       | 65,993,589       | 3,722,903                 | 10,475,807                    | 51,794,879       | 1.52  | 752.56                |
| 2003   | 68,825     | (1) | 3,642,048,760       | 59,731,553       | 3,746,923                 | 7,750,000                     | 48,234,630       | 1.32  | 700.83                |

#### Footnotes:

(I) Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census

(2) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, Estimated Growth Population through 1992

(3) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, SEMCOG Estimated Growth Population through 1995

(4) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, Estimated Growth Population through 1996

(5) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, SEMCOG Estimated Growth Population through 1999

### Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |              |              |              |               | Ratio of     |
|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|        |              |              |              |               | Debt Service |
|        |              |              | Total        | Total (I)     | to Total     |
| Fiscal |              |              | Debt         | General       | General      |
| Year   | Principal    | Interest     | Service      | Expenditures  | Expenditures |
|        |              |              |              |               |              |
| 1994   | \$ 1,883,133 | \$ 2,432,815 | \$ 4,315,948 | \$ 25,876,625 | 16.7         |
| 1995   | 2,061,264    | 2,567,516    | 4,628,780    | 26,293,309    | 17.6         |
| 1996   | 2,395,579    | 2,637,372    | 5,032,951    | 28,255,990    | 17.8         |
| 1997   | 2,593,804    | 2,417,111    | 5,010,915    | 30,288,941    | 16.5         |
| 1998   | 2,510,937    | 2,036,342    | 4,547,279    | 30,523,350    | 14.9         |
| 1999   | 2,506,542    | 2,094,754    | 4,601,296    | 36,744,159    | 12.5         |
| 2000   | 2,719,175    | 1,915,703    | 4,634,878    | 35,797,174    | 12.9         |
| 2001   | 2,820,774    | 1,779,214    | 4,599,988    | 43,887,076    | 10.5         |
| 2002   | 3,087,550    | 2,474,909    | 5,562,459    | 53,093,419    | 10.5         |
| 2003   | 3,857,433    | 2,545,378    | 6,402,811    | 59,307,908    | 10.8         |
|        |              |              |              |               |              |

<sup>(</sup>I) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds of the primary government

### Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Debt December 31, 2003

| Direct Debt                                   |  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--|--|--|
| General Obligation                            | Bonds:                                   | <b>.</b> | 22 710 000              |           |                |  |  |  |
| Unlimited Tax<br>Limited Tax                  |  | \$       | 32,710,000<br>1,720,000 |           |                |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment                            | :  |          | 2,725,000               |           |                |  |  |  |
| Share of County-is:                           |  |          | 19,366,553              |           |                |  |  |  |
| Michigan Transpor                             | tation Fund Bonds                        |          | 3,210,000               |           |                |  |  |  |
| Total direct                                  | debt                                     |          |                         | \$        | 59,731,553     |  |  |  |
| Less:   |  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
|   | e for Debt Service                       |          |                         |           | 3,746,923      |  |  |  |
|   | hare of County-issued debt               |          |                         |           | 5,025,000      |  |  |  |
| Seit-supporting i                             | ransportation Fund Bonds                 |          |                         |           | 2,725,000      |  |  |  |
| Net direct o                                  | lebt                                     |          |                         | \$        | 48,234,630     |  |  |  |
| Overlapping Deb                               | t  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
| City Share as                                 |  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
| Percent of                                    |  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
| Gross   | Municipality                             | Su       | pported Debt            |           | Net City Share |  |  |  |
| 60.75   | Rochester School District                | \$       | 215,380,000             | \$        | 130,843,350    |  |  |  |
| 49.63   | Avondale School District                 | Ψ        | 113,621,809             | Ψ         | 56,390,504     |  |  |  |
| 5.76  | Oakland County at Large                  |          | 74,131,112              |           | 4,269,952      |  |  |  |
| 5.80  | Oakland Community College                |          | 12,895,000              |           | 747,910        |  |  |  |
| 5.78  | Oakland Intermediate School District     |          | 350,000                 |           | 20,230         |  |  |  |
|   |  |          |                         |           | 192,271,946    |  |  |  |
| Net Direct and Ov                             | erlapping Debt                           |          |                         | <u>\$</u> | 240,506,576    |  |  |  |
| Por Capita Dobts                              | Population per Year 2000 Census - 68,825 |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
| •   | Topulation per Tear 2000 Census - 00,025 | <b>*</b> | 700.00                  |           |                |  |  |  |
| Net Direct Debt                               |  | \$       | 700.83                  |           |                |  |  |  |
| Net Direct and Ov                             |  | \$       | 3,494.47                |           |                |  |  |  |
| Ratio of 2002 Taxable Value (\$3,064,862,240) |  |          |                         |           |                |  |  |  |
| Net Direct Debt                               |  |          | 1.57%                   |           |                |  |  |  |
| Net Direct and Ov                             | erlapping                                |          | 7.85%                   |           |                |  |  |  |

### Capital Lease Obligations Coverage Water and Sewer Leases (I) December 3 I, 2003

|        |               |               | _                | Debt Service Requirements through December 31 |    |           |    |           |          |
|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----------|
|        |               | Direct        | Net Revenue      |   |    |           |    |           |          |
| Fiscal | Gross         | Operating     | Available for    |   |    |           |    |           |          |
| Year   | Revenue (2)   | Expenses (3)  | Service Debt     | Principal                                     |    | Interest  |    | Total     | Coverage |
|        |               |               |                  |   |    |           |    |           |          |
| 1994   | \$ 12,849,969 | \$ 13,216,662 | \$ (366,693) (4) | \$ 2,201,617                                  | \$ | 1,343,497 | \$ | 3,545,114 | -        |
| 1995   | 12,302,008    | 12,092,065    | 209,943          | 2,357,629                                     |    | 1,209,661 |    | 3,567,290 | 0.06     |
| 1996   | 11,869,523    | 12,638,174    | (768,651) (5)    | 2,514,837                                     |    | 1,039,353 |    | 3,554,190 | -        |
| 1997   | 12,311,408    | 13,235,788    | (924,380) (6)    | 2,622,014                                     |    | 911,099   |    | 3,533,113 | -        |
| 1998   | 13,865,140    | 15,509,926    | (1,644,786) (7)  | 2,729,223                                     |    | 751,170   |    | 3,480,393 | -        |
| 1999   | 12,489,318    | 16,232,415    | (3,743,097) (8)  | 2,830,419                                     |    | 586,386   |    | 3,416,805 | -        |
| 2000   | 10,716,670    | 15,821,937    | (5,105,267) (9)  | 2,084,039                                     |    | 480,081   |    | 2,564,120 | -        |
| 2001   | 15,075,311    | 16,766,992    | (1,691,681)      | 2,209,038                                     |    | 313,044   |    | 2,522,082 | -        |
| 2002   | 18,992,904    | 19,243,358    | (250,454)        | 2,384,069                                     |    | 172,125   |    | 2,556,194 | -        |
| 2003   | 19,759,609    | 19,856,469    | (96,860)         | 2,300,807                                     |    | 34,264    |    | 2,335,071 | -        |

- (I) Information pertains to Water and Sewer Fund only
- (2) Total revenue exclusive of investment income
- (3) Total expenses exclusive of interest expense
- (4) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 1994 is due primarily to the accrual of expenditures related to the settlement of disputed water billings with the City of Detroit.
- (5) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 1996 is due primarily to the decrease in the water and sewer rates.
- (6) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 1997 is due primarily to the overhead allocation charges.
- (7) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 1998 is due primarily to an increase in water and
- (8) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 1999 is due primarily to an increase in water and sewer rates.
- (9) The excess of direct operating expenditures over gross revenue in 2000 is due primarily to an increase in water and sewer rates.

### Demographic Statistics December 31, 2003

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population<br>of City | Population<br>of<br>Oakland<br>County | City<br>Housing<br>Profile<br>No. of Units |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                | <u> </u>              | County                                |  |
| 1970           | 24,513 (I)            | 907,871 (1)                           | 6,252 (I)                                  |
| 1980           | 40,704 (I)            | 1,011,793 (1)                         | 14,598 (1)                                 |
| 1985           | 48,574 (2)            | 1,011,793 (1)                         | 17,185 (2)                                 |
| 1990           | 61,523 (3)            | 1,083,592 (4)                         | 23,531 (5)                                 |
| 1991           | 61,766 (1)            | 1,083,592 (1)                         | 24,578 (5)                                 |
| 1992           | 61,766 (1)            | 1,083,592 (1)                         | 24,974 (5)                                 |
| 1993           | 61,766 (1)            | 1,083,592 (1)                         | 25,198 (5)                                 |
| 1994           | 64,161 (6)            | 1,118,611 (6)                         | 25,648 (5)                                 |
| 1995           | 64,161 (6)            | 1,118,611 (6)                         | 25,914 (5)                                 |
| 1996           | 66,365 (7)            | 1,150,872 (7)                         | 26,135 (5)                                 |
| 1997           | 66,365 (7)            | 1,150,872 (7)                         | 26,920 (5)                                 |
| 1998           | 68,501 (8)            | 1,150,872 (7)                         | 27,270 (5)                                 |
| 1999           | 70,400 (9)            | 1,222,358 (9)                         | 27,368 (5)                                 |
| 2000           | 68,825 (I)            | 1,194,156 (1)                         | 27,969 (5)                                 |
| 2001           | 68,825 (I)            | 1,194,156 (1)                         | 28,191 (5)                                 |
| 2002           | 68,825 (I)            | 1,194,156 (1)                         | 28,536 (5)                                 |
| 2003           | 68,825 (1)            | 1,194,156 (1)                         | 28,723 (5)                                 |

(I) Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census

(2) Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, special census count, September 25, 1985

(3) Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census preliminary estimate

(4) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, U.S. Census preliminary estimate

(5) Source: Rochester Hills Assessing Department

(6) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, Estimated Growth Population

(7) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, SEMCOG Estimated Growth Population through 1995

(8) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, Estimated Growth Population through 1996

(9) Source: Oakland County Planning Division, SEMCOG Estimated Growth Population through 1999

## Demographic Statistics (Continued) December 31, 2003

|        |          |    |              | State Equalized Valuation |               |               |             |       |               |  |
|--------|----------|----|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|
|        | Total    |    | Total        |                           |               |               |             |       |               |  |
| Fiscal | Building | C  | Construction |                           |               |               |             |       |               |  |
| Year   | Permits  |    | Valuation    |                           | Real          | Real Personal |             | Total |               |  |
| 1991   | 1,264    | \$ | 77,380,970   | \$                        | 1,534,393,700 | \$            | 113,778,700 | \$    | 1,648,172,400 |  |
| 1992   | 1,215    |    | 68,354,087   |                           | 1,581,665,800 |               | 117,472,200 |       | 1,699,138,000 |  |
| 1993   | 996      |    | 56,082,557   |                           | 1,693,565,100 |               | 123,574,100 |       | 1,817,139,200 |  |
| 1994   | 1,245    |    | 90,582,961   |                           | 1,755,976,700 |               | 136,597,500 |       | 1,892,574,200 |  |
| 1995   | 1,089    |    | 88,904,192   |                           | 1,837,394,250 |               | 155,868,500 |       | 1,993,262,750 |  |
| 1996   | 1,110    |    | 104,936,601  |                           | 1,956,220,610 |               | 180,648,010 |       | 2,136,868,620 |  |
| 1997   | 1,048    |    | 90,442,390   |                           | 2,114,890,800 |               | 198,788,700 |       | 2,313,679,500 |  |
| 1998   | 990      |    | 90,457,005   |                           | 2,323,646,250 |               | 218,529,700 |       | 2,542,175,950 |  |
| 1999   | 958      |    | 81,147,080   |                           | 2,541,786,010 |               | 228,610,390 |       | 2,770,396,400 |  |
| 2000   | 842      |    | 89,154,870   |                           | 2,738,619,380 |               | 228,159,830 |       | 2,966,779,210 |  |
| 2001   | 759      |    | 106,582,700  |                           | 2,950,805,550 |               | 227,972,560 |       | 3,178,778,110 |  |
| 2002   | 886      |    | 145,489,900  |                           | 3,193,091,850 |               | 217,082,640 |       | 3,410,174,490 |  |
| 2003   | 1,058    |    | 130,369,246  |                           | 3,436,054,780 |               | 205,993,980 |       | 3,642,048,760 |  |

<sup>(</sup>I) Source: Rochester Hills Building Department

### Miscellaneous Statistics December 31, 2003

Area: 32.2 square miles

Form of Government: Home rule city (Council-Mayor form)

History of City: Avon Township (City of Rochester Hills) was first formed

April 6, 1835. In 1978, Avon Township became the Charter Township of Avon. The present City Charter as adopted May 22, 1984 became effective November 20,

1984.

Population: 68,825 (Year 2000 Census)

Fiscal Year Begins: January I

Number of City Employees

(Excluding Firefighters):

233 regular, 69 seasonal, 42 part-time, and 314 election

workers

Fire Protection: 5 stations, 37 regular, 60 paid-on-call firefighters

Police Protection: City contracts police protection from the Oakland

County Sheriff's Department. Currently, 58 regular

officers are contracted.

Streets: 16.14 miles of state trunk lines, 38.84 miles of County

roads, 36.66 miles of major roads, and 204.11 miles of

local roads

### Economic Development Corporation December 3 I, 2003

The Economic Development Corporation of the City of Rochester Hills (the "Corporation") issues tax-exempt revenue bonds under authority of the Michigan Economic Development Corporation Act. Proceeds of the debt issues are used to purchase or construct facilities, which are leased to industrial and commercial enterprises under contracts that provide sufficient revenue to satisfy principal and interest requirements of the related bond issues. These contracts further provide for the transfer of the related property to the lessee at the time such indebtedness becomes paid in full.

The Corporation's bond issues are payable solely from the net revenues derived from the financed projects and are collateralized by mortgages on the underlying project assets. The leased property and the bond issues are not assets or general obligations of the Corporation and, accordingly, are not recognized in the financial statements of the City.

Revenue bonds issued by the Corporation as of December 31, 2003 are as follows:

| Issue   | Lessee                      | _  | Original<br>Issue | Interest<br>Rate |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|
| 1984 Demand Floating Rate Limited Obligation<br>Revenue Bonds, payable through 2004   | BRG Associates              | \$ | 2,445,000         | Variable         |
| 1985 Demand Adjustable Rate Limited Obligation<br>Revenue Bonds, payable through 2016 | Peachwood Center Associates |    | 9,000,000         | Variable         |
| 1986 Limited Obligation Economic Development<br>Revenue Bonds, payable through 2007   | Bond Street Company         |    | 1,250,000         | Variable         |
| 1986 Limited Obligation Economic Development<br>Revenue Bonds, payable through 2011   | KY Development Company      |    | 1,420,000         | Variable         |





27400 Northwestern Highway
P.O. Box 307
Southfield, MI 48037-0307
Tel: 248.352.2500
Fax: 248.352.0018
plantemoran.com

April 15, 2004

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills 1000 Rochester Hills Drive Rochester Hills, MI 48309-3033

Dear Mayor and Council Members:

We have recently completed our audit of the financial statements of the City of Rochester Hills for the year ended December 31, 2003. As a result of our audit, and in addition to our financial report, we offer the following comments for the Council's review:

#### **NEW FINANCIAL STATEMENT FORMAT**

During the current year, the City, along with many other communities in Michigan, was required to implement a new accounting pronouncement that has changed the format and content of your financial statements. The information that was previously provided in your financial statements has been retained in the new financial statement format. In addition, the following major items have been added:

- Management Discussion and Analysis: Management is now required to give an overview of the City's overall financial position and results of operations. This section provides an overview of the City's finances, as well as major projects worked on throughout the year.
- Government-wide Financial Statements: These additional statements adjust the normal fund-based statements into a combined, full-accrual format. This allows a financial statement reader to see the City from a longer term perspective (i.e. are today's taxpayers paying the full cost of today's services?). These statements show capital and infrastructure assets, as well as long term debt as part of the City's financial picture.
- Budget Comparison: A financial statement reader will now be able to view not only the
  actual revenue and expenditures of the City as compared to the amended budget, but also
  as compared to the original budget.

While getting used to the new format may take a while, the GASB hopes that the new model will improve comparability of financial statements among communities and will provide a better matching of the current year's revenue sources to the full cost of services provided during that year.

Accumulating the information necessary for the new financial statement format has meant a significant amount of work for the City's accounting department. The City's staff has worked hard, preparing the necessary schedules, as well as assisting and cooperating with the audit work being done on those schedules.

We would be happy to discuss any questions you may have about the new statements and how to best interpret the information provided.



### STATE SHARED REVENUE

Municipalities in Michigan have and will continue to feel the effects of the slow down in the State's economy. State shared revenue accounted for approximately 27% of the City's total General Fund revenue for the calendar year ended December 31, 2003. Because of slower than anticipated growth in the State's sales tax collections (the sole source of revenue sharing payments to local units of government) and the State's budget problems which have resulted in additional appropriation reductions to the revenue sharing line item in the State's budget, revenue sharing payments for the last several years have been lower than anticipated.

The following depicts the City's actual and estimated revenue sharing payments over a five year period – from the State's fiscal year ending September 30, 2001 through the fiscal year ending September 30, 2005.

|                                  | Actual<br>FY 2001 | ļ   | Actual<br>Y 2002    | <u> </u> | Actual<br>Y 2003    | Estimated<br>FY 2004 |                     | _   | stimated<br>FY 2005 |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Constitutional                   | \$ 4,466,205      | \$  | 4,511,699           | \$       | 4,588,082           | \$                   | 4,608,460           | \$  | 4,807,372           |  |
| Statutory                        | 2,028,562         |     | 1,873,564           |          | 1,607,879           |                      | 1,004,647           |     | 768,470             |  |
| Total payments                   | \$ 6,494,767      | \$_ | 6,385,263           | \$       | 6,195,961           | \$_                  | 5,613,107           | \$_ | 5,575,842           |  |
| Dollar change<br>Percentage char | nge               | \$  | (109,504)<br>-1.69% | \$       | (189,302)<br>-2.96% | \$                   | (582,854)<br>-9.41% | \$  | (37,265)<br>-0.66%  |  |

While the City's constitutional revenue sharing payments have been increasing slightly each year, the statutory piece of revenue sharing has dropped approximately \$1,300,000 since 2001. For the State's fiscal year 04/05, the Governor has proposed to hold the line on revenue sharing – meaning that FY 04/05 levels will equal FY 03/04 levels – but only for cities, villages and townships. As you can see, the proposed revenue sharing for Rochester Hills for the State's fiscal year ending September 30, 2005 is \$5,575,842 which represents a reduction of approximately \$37,000 from the estimated amount for the State's fiscal year ending September 30, 2004.

Although sales tax revenue would support an increase to state shared revenue payments, the State's budget situation remains troublesome at best. It is generally acknowledged that the State's budget woes will continue for several more years. As a result, we continue to urge the City to be conservative in its estimation of state shared revenue as this line item in the State's budget remains vulnerable.



#### FINANCIAL PLANNING

The situation in Michigan related to the reduction in state shared revenue is made even more tenuous given other economic factors affecting municipal finance currently and in the near future. With the exception of local governments with a growing tax base and room for more development, there are structural problems with the municipal finance model in the State. Municipalities in Michigan face numerous challenges to their ability to raise revenue and are subject to increasing costs not necessarily under their control. These factors would include the restricted growth of property tax revenue under Proposal A and the Headlee Amendment, decreased investment returns, and increasing healthcare and employee benefit costs. These items have already impacted several municipalities in Michigan where the municipality's growth in expenditures is outpacing the growth in revenues for an extended period of time. While the City of Rochester Hills is currently in very good financial condition, we would encourage the City to continually review its long range financial plans through the use of a five year plan model in order to ensure continued financial viability over the long-run.

### RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUNDING

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board recently issued an exposure draft addressing the accounting for retiree health care. As you know, the promise to provide health care to retirees is very similar to the promise to provide an annual pension check. As a result, GASB is proposing changes that would result in the City having to have an actuarial valuation (or compute the liability internally using a prescribed formula) to define the liability for it's Supplemental Benefit Plan. That liability would need to be disclosed in the financial statements. In addition, the City's funding status, or the progress it has made in accumulating assets to pay for this liability, would also be disclosed. Lastly, the City would be required to make an annual contribution equal to the amount that the actuary deems necessary to fund the liability over a 30 year period. As you know, to date, the City has been funding its Supplemental Benefit Plan on a pay-as-you-go basis. The City may find that the annual expenditure will significantly increase as a result of the actuarial valuation. While this change is still in the draft phase, it is expected that it will be adopted in which case you will need to keep this in mind for long-range planning. These changes are anticipated to be effective starting in 2008.

### CHANGES IN THE SINGLE AUDIT ACT

The Single Audit Act specifies the requirement for compliance auditing of federal funding received by not-for-profits and state and local governments. In 2003, legislation to amend the Single Audit Act was signed into law. These revised audit requirements are effective for audits of not-for-profit organizations and state and local governments receiving federal awards for years ending **after** December 31, 2003. The law raises the audit threshold from \$300,000 to \$500,000. This means that if a covered entity recognizes less than \$500,000 in federal expenditures in its fiscal year, then a single audit is not required. Prior to this year, the City of Rochester Hills' federal funding, including that received by OPC, has been close to \$500,000. This new legislation may have an impact on the need for future audits under this Act.

### MUNICIPAL FINANCE ACT – REMINDER

The Municipal Finance Act was amended during 2001. Communities are now required to submit a filing once a year with the Michigan Department of Treasury. The old ten-day "exemption from prior approval" process has been eliminated and is replaced with this qualification process. This filing will serve as a pre-approval for debt issuances. The current filing is due within six months of the City's year-end (June 30, 2004) and is good for one year thereafter.



### INTERNAL CONTROL CONSIDERATIONS

During the audit, we noted the following regarding the internal control structure:

- The monthly bank reconciliations are not reviewed by anyone other than the preparer.
- The ability to add vendors into the system is not limited to a specific department (i.e. purchasing). A formal policy should be used for the approval of new vendors within the accounts payable system.

We would like to thank the City for the continued opportunity to serve as your auditors and for the assistance and cooperation that we received from the accounting staff, and the rest of the City personnel during the audit. We would be happy to answer any questions or concerns you have regarding the annual financial report and the above comments and recommendations at your convenience.

Very truly yours,

**PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC** 

Joseph C. Heffernan

Michelle M. Watterworth

muchelle m. Watterworth



Federal Awards
Supplemental Information
December 31, 2003



|  | Contents |
|--|----------|
| Independent Auditor's Report   | I        |
| Report Letter on Compliance with Laws and Regulations and Internal Control -<br>Basic Financial Statements   | 2-3      |
| Report Letter on Compliance with Laws and Regulations and Internal Control -<br>Major Federal Awards         | 4-5      |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 6        |
| Reconciliation of Basic Financial Statements Federal Revenue with Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 7        |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  | 8        |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 9-10     |



#### Plante & Moran, PLLC



27400 Northwestern Highway P.O. Box 307 Southfield, MI 48037-0307 Tel: 248.352.2500 Fax: 248.352.0018 plantemoran.com

#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan for the year ended December 31, 2003 and have issued our report thereon dated April 2, 2004. Those basic financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan. Our responsibility was to express an opinion on those basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and reconciliation of basic financial statements federal revenue with schedule of expenditures of federal awards are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

April 2, 2004







27400 Northwestern Highway P.O. Box 307 Southfield, MI 48037-0307 Tel: 248.352.2500 Fax: 248.352.0018

plantemoran.com

## Report Letter on Compliance with Laws and Regulations and Internal Control - Basic Financial Statements

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003 and have issued our report thereon dated April 2, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted immaterial instances of noncompliance with internal controls over financial reporting which were disclosed to management in our letter dated April 2, 2004.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, Older Persons' Commission members, management, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

April 2, 2004

#### Plante & Moran, PLLC

plante moran

27400 Northwestern Highway P.O. Box 307 Southfield, MI 48037-0307 Tel: 248.352.2500

Fax: 248.352.0018 plantemoran.com

## Report Letter on Compliance with Laws and Regulations and Internal Control - Major Federal Awards

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

#### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2003. The major federal program of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its major federal program is the responsibility of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2003.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Rochester Hills, Michigan

#### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City Council, Older Persons' Commission members, management, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Plante & Moran, PLLC

April 2, 2004



## Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Federal Agency/Pass-through   | CFDA   | Pass-through Entity  | Federal Award                                 | Federal                                    |
|---|--------|--|---|--|
| Agency/Program Title  | Number | Project/Grant Number   | Amount  | Expenditures                               |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban  Development - Passed through the County of  Oakland, Michigan - Community Development  Block Grant - Entitlement Grant:             |        |  |   |  |
| Program year 2000-2001 Program year 2001-2002 Program year 2002-2003 Program year 2003-2004   | 14.218 | #800261-60010<br>#800261-60010<br>#800261-60010<br>#800261-60010 | \$ 170,404<br>174,110<br>174,110<br>2,202,132 | \$ 56,803<br>53,713<br>54,329<br>1,764,613 |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  |        |  |   | 1,929,458                                  |
| U.S. Department of Justice - Bureau of Justice<br>Assistance - COPS Grant - Universal<br>Hiring Award   | 16.710 | 2001SHWX0652   | 125,000                                       | 41,664                                     |
| U.S. Department of Transportation - Federal Award (FAUS) - Passed through the Michigan Department of Transportation - Contract No. 93-1141                                | 20.205 | STP1993(001)HJ0900   | 682,000                                       | 103,269                                    |
| U.S. Department of Labor - Federal Award<br>Conservation Assessment Program - Passed<br>through the Institute of Museum and Library Services                              | 45.304 | IA-00-03-0083-03   | 7,890   | 7,883                                      |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed through the Area Agency on Aging to the Older Persons' Commission Special Programs for the Aging, Title III, Part C: |        |  |   |  |
| 2002-2003   | 93.045 | 03-9059-03   | 72,395  | 51,702                                     |
| 2003-2004   | 93.045 | 04-9059-03   | 74,200  | 16,922                                     |
| Program income  | 93.045 | -  | -   | 59,619                                     |
| Total Title III, Part C   |        |  |   | 128,243                                    |
| Medicaid waiver - Home-delivered meals  | 93.778 | -  | 16,242  | 16,242                                     |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  |        |  |   | 144,485                                    |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture - Food and Nutrition Service - Passed through the Area Agency on Aging to the Older Persons' Commission Nutrition Program for the Elderly: |        |  |   |  |
| 2002-2003   | 10.570 | 03-9059-03   | 67,743  | 62,641                                     |
| 2003-2004   | 10.570 | 04-9059-03   | 85,916  | 22,630                                     |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture  |        |  |   | 85,271                                     |
| Total federal awards  |        |  |   | \$2,312,030                                |



### Reconciliation of Basic Financial Statements Federal Revenue with Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2003

| Revenue from federal sources - As reported on financial statements                | \$        | 407,022   |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Proceeds from sale of former Older Persons Commission building                    |           | 2,027,500 |
| Less federal revenue spent in 2002, received in 2003                              |           | (185,759) |
| Less proceeds from sale of former Older Persons Commission building spent in 2004 |           | (318,237) |
| Amount recorded in other revenue categories                                       |           | 138,933   |
| Amounts recorded in Older Persons Commission fund in other revenue categories     |           | 229,756   |
| Other   |           | 12,815    |
| Federal expenditures per the schedule of expenditures of federal awards           | <u>\$</u> | 2,312,030 |



### Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2003

### **Note I - Significant Accounting Policies**

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Rochester Hills, Michigan and is presented on the same basis of accounting as the basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

### **Note 2 - Subrecipient Awards**

Of the federal expenditures presented in the schedule of expenditure of federal awards, federal awards were provided to subrecipients as follows:

|   |        | A   | Amount        |  |
|---|--------|-----|---------------|--|
|   | CFDA   | Pro | ovided to     |  |
| Federal Program Title                     | Number | Sub | Subrecipients |  |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban      |        |     |               |  |
| Development - Passed through County of    |        |     |               |  |
| Oakland, Michigan - Community Development |        |     |               |  |
| Block Grant - Entitlement Grant           | 14.218 | \$  | 42,530        |  |



### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2003

### **Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results**

| Financial Statements   |   |          |           |                 |          |  |
|--|---|----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Type of auditor's report   | issued: Unqualified   |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Internal control over fina   | ıncial reporting:   |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Material weakness(es   | s) identified?  |          | Yes       | _X_ No          |          |  |
| -  | (s) identified that are<br>material weaknesses  | ?        | Yes       | X None          | reported |  |
| Noncompliance material statements noted?   | to financial  |          | Yes       | _X_ No          |          |  |
| Federal Awards   |   |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Internal control over ma   | jor program(s):   |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Material weakness(es   | s) identified?  |          | Yes       | _X_ No          |          |  |
| •  | (s) identified that are<br>material weaknesses  | ?        | Yes       | _X_ None        | reported |  |
| Type of auditor's report   | issued on compliance  | for maj  | or progr  | am(s): Unqual   | ified    |  |
| Any audit findings disclos<br>to be reported in acc<br>Section 510(a) of Cir<br>Identification of major pr | cordance with cular A-133?  |          | Yes       | _XNo            |          |  |
| CFDA Number  | Name of Federal Program or Cluster  |          |           |                 |          |  |
| 14.218   | U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development - Direct<br>Program - Community Development Block Grant - Entitlement<br>Grant |          |           |                 |          |  |
| Dollar threshold used to   | distinguish between t   | ype A aı | nd type I | 3 programs: \$3 | 300,000  |  |
| Auditee qualified as low-  | risk auditee?   | X        | Yes       | No              |          |  |



# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2003

**Section II - Financial Statement Audit Findings** 

None

**Section III - Federal Program Audit Findings** 

None

